

**Iowa Department of Natural Resources  
Title V Operating Permit**

**Name of Permitted Facility: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff**  
**Facility Location: 2753 Port Neal Circle, Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054**  
**Air Quality Operating Permit Number: 99-TV-004R1**  
**Expiration Date: October 16, 2017**  
**Permit Renewal Application Deadline: April 16, 2017**

**EIQ Number: 92-0053**  
**Facility File Number: 97-04-005**

---

**Responsible Official**

**Name: Mark Craigmile**  
**Title: Senior Vice President of Operations**  
**Mailing Address: 12700 West Dodge Road, Omaha, NE 68154**  
**Phone #: (402) 492-3352**

**Permit Contact Person for the Facility**

**Name: Joe Kirby**  
**Title: Plant Manager**  
**Mailing Address: P.O. Box 200, Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054**  
**Phone #: (712) 943-4282**

---

This permit is issued in accordance with 567 Iowa Administrative Code Chapter 22, and is issued subject to the terms and conditions contained in this permit.

**For the Director of the Department of Natural Resources**

---

Catharine Fitzsimmons, Chief of Air Quality Bureau

Date

# Table of Contents

<b>I. Facility Description and Equipment List</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>II. Plant - Wide Conditions</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>III. Emission Point Specific Conditions</b> .....	<b>9</b>
<b>IV. General Conditions</b> .....	<b>92</b>
G1. Duty to Comply	
G2. Permit Expiration	
G3. Certification Requirement for Title V Related Documents	
G4. Annual Compliance Certification	
G5. Semi-Annual Monitoring Report	
G6. Annual Fee	
G7. Inspection of Premises, Records, Equipment, Methods and Discharges	
G8. Duty to Provide Information	
G9. General Maintenance and Repair Duties	
G10. Recordkeeping Requirements for Compliance Monitoring	
G11. Evidence used in establishing that a violation has or is occurring.	
G12. Prevention of Accidental Release: Risk Management Plan Notification and Compliance Certification	
G13. Hazardous Release	
G14. Excess Emissions and Excess Emissions Reporting Requirements	
G15. Permit Deviation Reporting Requirements	
G16. Notification Requirements for Sources That Become Subject to NSPS and NESHAP Regulations	
G17. Requirements for Making Changes to Emission Sources That Do Not Require Title V Permit Modification	
G18. Duty to Modify a Title V Permit	
G19. Duty to Obtain Construction Permits	
G20. Asbestos	
G21. Open Burning	
G22. Acid Rain (Title IV) Emissions Allowances	
G23. Stratospheric Ozone and Climate Protection (Title VI) Requirements	
G24. Permit Reopenings	
G25. Permit Shield	
G26. Severability	
G27. Property Rights	
G28. Transferability	
G29. Disclaimer	
G30. Notification and Reporting Requirements for Stack Tests or Monitor Certification	
G31. Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes	
G32. Contacts List	
<b>V. Appendix A: Federal Rules Web Links</b> .....	<b>105</b>

## Abbreviations

acfm .....	actual cubic feet per minute
CFR.....	Code of Federal Regulation
CE .....	control equipment
CEM.....	continuous emission monitor
°F.....	degrees Fahrenheit
EIQ.....	emissions inventory questionnaire
EP.....	emission point
EU .....	emission unit
gr./dscf .....	grains per dry standard cubic foot
IAC .....	Iowa Administrative Code
IDNR.....	Iowa Department of Natural Resources
MVAC .....	motor vehicle air conditioner
NAICS .....	North American Industry Classification System
NSPS.....	new source performance standard
ppmv .....	parts per million by volume
lb./hr.....	pounds per hour
lb./MMBtu .....	pounds per million British thermal units
SCC.....	Source Classification Codes
scfm.....	standard cubic feet per minute
SIC .....	Standard Industrial Classification
TPY .....	tons per year
USEPA.....	United States Environmental Protection Agency

### Pollutants

PM.....	particulate matter
PM <sub>10</sub> .....	particulate matter ten microns or less in diameter
SO <sub>2</sub> .....	sulfur dioxide
NO <sub>x</sub> .....	nitrogen oxides
VOC.....	volatile organic compound
CO.....	carbon monoxide
HAP .....	hazardous air pollutant

# I. Facility Description and Equipment List

Facility Name: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff  
 Permit Number: 99-TV-004R1

Facility Description: Soybean Extraction (SIC 2075)

## Equipment List

Emission Point Number	Emission Unit Number	Emission Unit Description	IDNR Construction Permit Number
EP 1	EU 1	South Truck Grain Receiving	75-A-222-S3
	EU 2	Center Truck Grain Receiving	
	EU 3	Rail & North Truck Grain Receiving	
EP 2	EU 4	Grain Dryer	96-A-007-S2
EP 3	EU 5	Soybean Storage Bins	75-A-225-S4
EP 5	EU 9	Annex Reclaim Process	NA
EP 6	EU 10	Flat Storage	02-A-304-S1
EP 8	EU 12	Tempering Storage Bin 39	02-A-305
EP 9	EU 13	Tempering Storage Bin 40	02-A-306
EP 10	EU 14	Tempering Storage Bin 41	02-A-307
EP 11	EU 15	Tempering Storage Bin 44	02-A-308
EP 12	EU 16	Tempering Storage Bin 45	02-A-309
EP 13	EU 17	Tempering Storage Bin 46	02-A-310
EP 46	EU 61	Tempering Storage Bin #42B	02-A-311
EP 47	EU 62	Tempering Storage Bin #43B	02-A-312
EP 48	EU 63	Tempering Storage Bin #42A	02-A-313
EP 49	EU 64	Tempering Storage Bin #43A	02-A-314
EP 15	EU 20	Soybean Cracking/Dehulling	88-A-087-S5
	EU 29		
	EU 80		
	EU 81		
EP 17	EU 30	Flaker Mill	95-A-509-S1
EP 18	EU 31	Bean Conditioner	02-A-315-S1
EP 19	EU 32	Raw Flake Drag	02-A-316-S1
EP 28	EU 42	Hull Receiving	96-A-068-S1
EP 29	EU 44	Meal Bin #5	03-A-413-S1
EP 30	EU 45	Meal Bin #6	03-A-414-S1
EP 31	EU 46	Meal Bin #7	03-A-415-S1
EP 32	EU 47	Meal Bin #8	03-A-416-S1
EP 33	EU 48	Meal Bin #9	03-A-417-S1
EP 34	EU 49	Meal Bin #10	03-A-418-S1

### Equipment List (continued)

<b>Emission Point Number</b>	<b>Emission Unit Number</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>IDNR Construction Permit Number</b>
EP 35	EU 50	Meal Bin #11	03-A-419-S1
EP 37	EU 52	Meal Bin #13	03-A-420-S1
EP 39	EU 54	Meal Loadout Reclaim Hopper	NA
EP 40	EU 55	Truck Loadout	89-A-058-S3
EP 41	EU 56	Rail Loadout	NA
EP 42	EU 57	Barge Loadout	NA
EP 43	EU 58	Soy Oil Process	03-A-080-P1
EP 44	EU 59	Cleaver Brooks Boiler	74-A-111
EP 45	EU 60	Babcock & Wilcox Boiler	92-A-032
EP 50	EU 65	Fire Pump	NA
EP 56	EU 69	Catalyst Storage Tank #2	96-A-037-S8
	EU 70	Catalyst Storage Tank #1	
	EU 71	Methyl Ester Process Line	
	EU 308	Methyl Ester Process Line	
	EU 309	Methanol Storage Tank	
EP 59	EU 74	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 1	95-A-854
EP 60	EU 75	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 2	95-A-855
EP 61	EU 76	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 3	95-A-856
EP 62	EU 77	Meal Dryer/Cooler Cooler Deck	95-A-857
EP 68	EU 82	Hull Grinding	03-A-421
EP 70	EU 83	Meal Surge Bin	03-A-423
	EU 84	Meal Grinding	
EP 71	EU 85	Pellet Cooling	03-A-424
EP 74	EU 43	Flowability Receiver	06-A-786
EP 75	EU 88	Pellet Receiving	06-A-783-S1
EP 76	EU 89	Pellet Receiving	06-A-784-S1
EP 77	EU 41	Elevator Leg Aspiration	75-A-226-S4
EP 78	EU 90	Rail Loadout Aspiration	06-A-785-S1
EP 79	EU 91	Amino Cooker	07-A-624-S1
EP 80	EU 92	Amino Dryer	07-A-625-S1
EP 81	EU 93	Amino Cooler	07-A-626-S1
EP 82	EU 94	Meal Surge Tank	07-A-627-S1
EP 83	EU 95	Meal Silo	07-A-628-S1
EP 84	EU 96	Meal Silo	07-A-629-S1
EP 303	EU 303	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #1	NA
EP 304	EU 304	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #2	NA

---

### Insignificant Activities Equipment List

---

<b>Insignificant Emission Unit Number</b>	<b>Insignificant Emission Unit Description</b>
EU 305	Methyl Ester Heavys Tank (max vapor pressure 0.0143 psia)
EU 306	Methyl Ester Lights Tank (max vapor pressure 0.0143 psia)
EU 307	Natural Gas Boiler (5MMBtu/hr.)
EU 66	#2 Fuel Tank

## II. Plant-Wide Conditions

Facility Name: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff  
Permit Number: 99-TV-004R1

Permit conditions are established in accord with 567 Iowa Administrative Code rule 22.108

---

### Permit Duration

The term of this permit is: Five (5) years from permit issuance  
Commencing on: October 17, 2012  
Ending on: October 16, 2017

Amendments, modifications and reopenings of the permit shall be obtained in accordance with 567 Iowa Administrative Code rules 22.110 - 22.114. Permits may be suspended, terminated, or revoked as specified in 567 Iowa Administrative Code Rules 22.115.

---

### Plant-Wide Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this plant shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. Ag Processing Inc is limited to a facility-wide usage of 158,775 gallons of solvent (hexane) per rolling 12-month period.
2. The amount of soybeans crushed at this facility shall not exceed 1,095,000 tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the amount of soybeans processed, in bushels and tons per day. Calculate and record monthly and 12-month rolling totals. The quantity of soybeans processed shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2855.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

---

### Solvent Loss Process Emission Limits

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(1)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(2),(3)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(1)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(3)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

Pollutant: Total Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)

Emission Limit(s): 0.2 gal/ton<sup>(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(4)</sup> Solvent Loss Factor to be used to determine compliance according with 40 CFR 63.2840 Equation 2. Limit covers entire vegetable oil production process.

---

### **Emission Limits**

*Unless specified otherwise in the Source Specific Conditions, the following limitations and supporting regulations apply to all emission points at this plant:*

Opacity (visible emissions): 40% opacity

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>): 500 parts per million by volume

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"e"

### Particulate Matter:

No person shall cause or allow the emission of particulate matter from any source in excess of the emission standards specified in this chapter, except as provided in 567 – Chapter 24. For sources constructed, modified or reconstructed after July 21, 1999, the emission of particulate matter from any process shall not exceed an emission standard of 0.1 grain per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust gas, except as provided in 567 – 21.2(455B), 23.1(455B), 23.4(455B) and 567 – Chapter 24.

For sources constructed, modified or reconstructed prior to July 21, 1999, the emission of particulate matter from any process shall not exceed the amount determined from Table I, or amount specified in a permit if based on an emission standard of 0.1 grain per standard cubic foot of exhaust gas or established from standards provided in 23.1(455B) and 23.4(455B).

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"a"

Fugitive Dust: Attainment and Unclassified Areas - No person shall allow, cause or permit any materials to be handled, transported or stored; or a building, its appurtenances or a construction haul road to be used, constructed, altered repaired or demolished, with the exception of farming operations or dust generated by ordinary travel on unpaved public roads, without taking reasonable precautions to prevent particulate matter in quantities sufficient to create a nuisance, as defined in Iowa Code section 657.1, from becoming airborne. All persons, with the above exceptions, shall take reasonable precautions to prevent the discharge of visible emissions of fugitive dusts beyond the lot line of the property on which the emissions originate. The highway authority shall be responsible for taking corrective action in those cases where said authority has received complaints of or has actual knowledge of dust conditions which require abatement pursuant to this subrule. Reasonable precautions may include, but not limited to, the following procedures.

1. Use, where practical, of water or chemicals for control of dusts in the demolition of existing buildings or structures, construction operations, the grading of roads or the clearing of land.
2. Application of suitable materials, such as but not limited to asphalt, oil, water or chemicals on unpaved roads, material stockpiles, race tracks and other surfaces which can give rise to airborne dusts.
3. Installation and use of containment or control equipment, to enclose or otherwise limit the emissions resulting from the handling and transfer of dusty materials, such as but not limited to grain, fertilizers or limestone.

4. Covering at all times when in motion, open-bodied vehicles transporting materials likely to give rise to airborne dusts.
  5. Prompt removal of earth or other material from paved streets or to which earth or other material has been transported by trucking or earth-moving equipment, erosion by water or other means.
- Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"c"

---

**NESHAP**

This facility is subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart GGGG - National Emission Standards for Solvent Extraction for Vegetable Oil Production and Subpart A – General Provisions. See Appendix A link to full rule text.

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR 63 Subpart GGGG  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cg"

---

**Compliance Plan**

*The owner/operator shall comply with the applicable requirements listed below. The compliance status is based on information provided by the applicant.*

For those applicable requirements which become effective during the permit term, Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff shall comply with such requirements in a timely manner.

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(15)

### III. Emission Point-Specific Conditions

Facility Name: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff  
 Permit Number: **99-TV-004R1**

#### Emission Point ID Number: EP 1

##### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 1	South Truck Grain Receiving	CE 1: Baghouse	Soybeans	300 tons/hr.	75-A-222-S3
EU 2	Center Truck Grain Receiving		Soybeans	300 tons/hr.	
EU 3	Rail & North Truck Grain Receiving		Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	

#### Applicable Requirements

##### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40%<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3  
 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup>An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.002 gr/dscf, 0.46 lb/hr., 2.01 tons/yr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf, 3.08 lb/hr., 13.49 tons/yr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3  
 5067 IAC 23.3(2)"a"

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Control equipment parameters:

- 1. Maintain the baghouse according to good air pollution control practices.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

- 1. Record all maintenance and repair activities performed on the baghouse.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 53

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 35

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 27,000

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 2

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 4	Grain Dryer	Soybeans	180 tons/hr.	96-A-007-S2

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40%<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.0029 gr./dscf, 2.0 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of this equipment shall not exceed 180 tons/hr.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the soybean process rate. The rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12-month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specification of the control device. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be made available to the IDNR personnel upon request.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 88  
Stack Opening, (feet equivalent): 6.7  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 80,383  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 140  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 3

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 5	Soybean Storage Bins	CE 4: Baghouse CE 33: Dust Suppression	Soybeans	900 tons/hr.	75-A-225-S4

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 0%

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4  
567 IAC 23.1(2)"ooo"  
40 CFR 60.302(b)(2)

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr./scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Control equipment parameters:

1. Maintain the baghouse according to good air pollution control practices.

Work practice standards:

1. AGP is required to oil all soybeans prior to the loading of any soybeans into the receiving bin storage area.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the date and time duration of all occurrences of oiling system shutdowns while soybeans are being transferred to receiving bin storage area.
2. Record the date of all occurrences of soybeans received at the AGP – Sergeant Bluff facility that are not processed and are shipped off-site. Quantify the amount of soybeans received on site but not processed at the AGP – Sergeant Bluff facility in bushels.
3. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE4).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 165
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 12
- Exhaust Flow Rate (acfm): 4,000
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Opacity**

The facility shall check for visible emissions weekly during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is handling material and record the reading. If weather conditions prevent the observer from conducting a visible emissions observation, the observer shall note such conditions on the data observation sheet. At least three attempts shall be made to retake visible emissions readings at approximately 2-hour intervals throughout the day. If all observation attempts for a week have been unsuccessful due to weather, an observation shall be made the next operating day where weather permits. Observations shall be done to ensure that no visible emissions occur during the material handling operation of the unit. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.

If corrective action does not return the observation to no visible emissions, then a Method 9 observation will be required. If an opacity (>40%) is observed, this would be a violation and corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.

Maintain a written record of the observation and any action resulting from the observation for a minimum of five years.

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)"b"

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 5**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 9	Annex Reclaim Process	CE 33: Dust Suppression	Soybeans	300 tons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 6

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 10	Flat Storage	Soybeans	900 tons/hr.	02-A-304-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Work practice standards:

1. AGP is required to oil all soybeans prior to the loading of any soybeans to Flat Storage (EU10).

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the date and time duration of all occurrences of oiling system shutdowns while soybeans are being transferred to Flat Storage (EU10).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 84  
Stack Opening, (total area, inches<sup>2</sup>) 2,616  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 620  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 8, EP 9, EP 10, EP 11, EP 12, EP 13, EP 46,  
EP 47, EP 48, EP 49**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 8	EU 12	Tempering Storage Bin 39	Pellets/Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-305
EP 9	EU 13	Tempering Storage Bin 40	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-306
EP 10	EU 14	Tempering Storage Bin 41	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-307
EP 11	EU 15	Tempering Storage Bin 44	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-308
EP 12	EU 16	Tempering Storage Bin 45	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-309
EP 13	EU 17	Tempering Storage Bin 46	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-310
EP 46	EU 61	Tempering Storage Bin #42B	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-311
EP 47	EU 62	Tempering Storage Bin #43B	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-312
EP 48	EU 63	Tempering Storage Bin #42A	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-313
EP 49	EU 64	Tempering Storage Bin #43A	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-314

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 25% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Work practice standards:

- 1. AGP is required to oil and pre-clean all soybeans prior to the loading of any soybeans to the Tempering Bins (Bins 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 42B, 43B, 42A, 43A).

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

- 1. Record the date and time duration of all occurrences of bean cleaner or oiling system shutdowns while soybeans are being transferred to the Tempering Bins.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 151

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 14

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 415 (displaced air)

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Obstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?                      Yes  No**

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?                      Yes  No**

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?                      Yes  No**

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 15**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 20	Soybean Cracking & Dehulling	CE 10: Baghouse	Soybeans	125 tons/hr.	88-A-087-S5
EU 29					
EU 80					
EU 81					

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40%<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of "no visible emissions" will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr./scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.005 gr./scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum amount of soybeans crushed at the Sergeant Bluff shall not exceed 36,500,000 bushels of soybeans per rolling 12-month period.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybeans crushed at the Sergeant Bluff facility in bushels. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals. AGP is required to retain documentation for the facility regarding the soybean crush capacity.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE10) and recovery cyclones.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 82

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 48

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 36,000

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 17

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 30	Flaker Mill	CE 23: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Cracks	180 tons/hr.	95-A-509-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.01 gr/dscf, 0.76 lb/hr, and 3.33 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-509-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of this equipment shall not exceed 180 tons/hr.

Control equipment parameters:

1. Routine monitoring and maintenance will be performed according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Records shall be kept to verify the process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance of the cyclone shall be made available to the IDNR personnel upon request.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-509-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 53  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 24  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 9,800  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 125  
Discharge Style: NA  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-509-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 18

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 31	Bean Conditioner	Cracked Soybeans	135 tons/hr.	02-A-315-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-315-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 25% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-315-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 72

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 400 (natural draft)

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 128

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-315-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 19

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 32	Raw Flake Drag	Soybean Flakes	135 tons/hr.	02-A-316-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-316-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 25% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-316-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 14

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 10

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 145 (displaced air)

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-316-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 28

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 42	Hull Receiving	CE 57: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Hulls	17 tons/hr.	96-A-068-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.01 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The amount of soybean hulls processed through Hull/Meal Bin (EP28) shall not exceed 148,920 tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybean hulls processed through Hull/Meal Bin (EP28) in Tons. Calculate and record rolling 12-monthly totals.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Bin Vent Filter (CE57).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 93  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 1,500  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 29, EP 30, EP 31, EP 32, EP 33, EP 34, EP 35,  
EP 37**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 29	EU 44	Meal Bin #5	CE 49: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-413-S1
EP 30	EU 45	Meal Bin #6	CE 50: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-414-S1
EP 31	EU 46	Meal Bin #7	CE 51: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-415-S1
EP 32	EU 47	Meal Bin #8	CE 52: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-416-S1
EP 33	EU 48	Meal Bin #9	CE 53: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-417-S1
EP 34	EU 49	Meal Bin #10	CE 54: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-418-S1
EP 35	EU 50	Meal Bin #11	CE 55: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-419-S1
EP 37	EU 52	Meal Bin #13	CE 57: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-420-S1

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.01 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

- 1. Soybean meal loaded into Meal Bins shall be received from the AGP-Sergeant Bluff extraction process only.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

- 1. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of each associated Bin Vent Filter.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 93

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 4

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 300

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 39**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 54	Meal Loadout Reclaim Hopper	Soybean Meal	400 tons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 40

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 55	Truck Loadout	CE 32: Baghouse	Soybean Meal	250 tons/hr.	89-A-058-S3

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 1.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 1.9 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The throughput of this unit shall not exceed 100 tons per hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. For each day of operation, using records kept daily of the amount of material received and the number of hours operated; determine the average hourly rate at which material was received for that day. This shall be done by dividing the amount of material received during that day by the number of hours which material was received during that day. This calculation shall be completed for each day no later than 30 days after it occurs.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 7.6
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 35
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 44,000
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 32 Baghouse**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Truck Loadout  
Identification: EU 55

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf, 1.9 lb/hr.  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Baghouse**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 41, EP 42**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 41	EU 56	Rail Loadout	Soybean Meal	500 tons/hr.	NA
EP 42	EU 57	Barge Loadout	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 43

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 58	Soy Oil Process	CE 43: Mineral Oil Scrubber	Soybeans	133,333 bushels/day	03-A-080-P1

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"a"

Pollutant: Total Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)

Emission Limit(s): 0.2 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Solvent Loss Factor to be used to determine compliance according with 40 CFR 63.2840 Equation 2. Limit covers entire vegetable oil production process.

#### **BACT Limit**

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(3)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(4), (5)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(4)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2).

<sup>(5)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

## **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

### Process throughput:

1. Ag Processing Inc is limited to a facility-wide usage of 158,775 gallons of solvent (hexane) per rolling 12-month period.
2. The amount of soybeans crushed at this facility shall not exceed 1,095,000 tons per rolling 12-month period.
3. This facility shall develop and implement a written plan for demonstrating compliance. This plan shall meet the requirements of 40 CFR 63.2851.
4. This facility shall develop and implement a written startup, shutdown and malfunction plan. This plan shall meet the requirements of 40 CFR 63.2852.

### Control equipment parameters:

1. The owner/operator shall operate the mineral oil scrubber to capture and recover solvent whenever the extraction process is operated.

### Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the amount of solvent loss, in gallons. Calculate and record monthly and 12-month rolling totals. Solvent loss shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2853. For the purposes of determining compliance with the BACT limit of 0.145 gal/ton, solvent losses from startups, shutdowns and malfunctions shall be included unless this facility elects to operate under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2) due to malfunction. At the end of any such malfunction period AGP shall resume compliance with the 0.145 gal/ton emission limit.
2. Record the amount of soybeans processed, in bushels and tons per day. Calculate and record monthly and 12-month rolling totals. The quantity of soybeans processed shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2855.
3. Calculate the ratio of solvent loss to soybeans processed. Calculate and record the 12-month rolling value of this ratio. The ratio of solvent loss to soybeans processed for compliance with NESHAP GGGG shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2840.
4. This facility shall submit all notifications required by NESHAP subpart GGGG according to 40 CFR 63.2860.
5. This facility shall submit all reports required by NESHAP subpart GGGG according to 40 CFR 63.2861.
6. This facility shall keep all records required by NESHAP subpart GGGG according to 40 CFR 63.2862.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 38  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 220  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 105  
Discharge Style: Horizontal  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 44**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 59	Cleaver Brooks Boiler	Natural Gas/Distillate Oil #2	103.6 MMBtu/hr.	74-A-111

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 74-A-111  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.6 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 74-A-111  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Liquid Fuel

Emission Limit: 1.5 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 74-A-111

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Natural Gas

Emission Limit(s): 500 ppmv

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"e"

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

NESHAP:

This equipment is of the source category affected by the following federal regulation: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters [40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD].

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 45

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 60	Babcock & Wilcox Boiler	Natural Gas/Distillate Oil #2	75.62 MMBtu/hr.	92-A-032

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.6 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Liquid Fuel

Emission Limit: 2.5 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Natural Gas

Emission Limit(s): 500 ppmv

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"e"

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Hours of operation:

1. The hours of operation of the subject source shall not exceed 6,700 per 12-month rolling period.

Process throughput:

1. Fuels shall be limited to natural gas or number 2 fuel oil.
2. Fuel oil consumption shall not exceed 545,000 gallons per twelve (12) month rolling period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record of monthly operating time and fuel oil consumption shall be kept adequately to document compliance.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 92-A-032

NESHAP:

This equipment is of the source category affected by the following federal regulation: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters [40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD].

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 50**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 65	Fire Pump	Distillate Oil #2	35.7 gallons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.6 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>)

Emission Limit: 2.5 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"b"

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

**NESHAP:**

This equipment is of the source category affected by the following federal regulation for air toxic emissions: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (RICE NESHAP) [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ]

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 56**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 69	Catalyst Storage Tank #2	CE 36: Vent Pre-Condenser 1 CE 308: Final Condenser Vent 2 CE 309: Final Vent Scrubber	Methanol	25,695 gallons	96-A-037-S8
EU 70	Catalyst Storage Tank #1		Catalyst	8,480 gallons	
EU 71	Methyl Ester Process Line		Vegetable Oil	250MM gallons/yr.	
EU 308	Methyl Ester Process Line		Vegetable Oil	250MM gallons/yr.	
EU 309	Methanol Storage Tank		Methanol	76,310 gallons	

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 2.97 lb/hr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cf"

Pollutant: Total HAP (Methanol)

Emission Limit(s): 2.97 lb/hr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cf"

<sup>(1)</sup> As specified in 40 CFR Part 63 §63.2450(c)(2)(i), reduce collective uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from the sum of all batch process vents within the process by greater than or equal to 95 percent by weight by venting emissions from a sufficient number of vents through closed vent system to any combination of recovery devices. Compliance with requirements in paragraph (c)(2)(i) of §63.2450 constitutes compliance for other emission streams in the combined streams, i.e. storage tanks.

### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

#### Process throughput:

1. ME Process Lines (EU71 and EU308) are limited to a production of 250 million pounds of ME per rolling 12-month period.
2. As specified in §63.2445(2), AG Processing Inc-ME Plant must comply with requirements for new sources in Subpart FFFF- Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing upon startup of ME Process Lines 1 and 2 and Storage Tanks.
3. As specified in §63.2460(a), Ag Processing Inc must meet each emission limit in Table 2 of Subpart FFFF that applies to this ME Process and must meet each applicable requirement specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of §63.2460.
4. Ag-Processing Inc-ME Plant is subject to applicable requirements/conditions as specified in §63.2485.

#### Control equipment parameters:

1. The control equipment and monitoring devices shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and maintained, as applicable, according to manufacturer's recommendations and the requirements in Subpart FFFF- Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing.
2. As specified in §63.990(a) (2), the owner or operator shall operate the control equipment at all times when emissions are vented to them.
3. The daily scrubber liquid flow rate for the scrubber (CE 309) shall be maintained greater than 7 gallons per minute.
4. The daily pre-condenser (CE 36) vent exit temperature shall be maintained below 95 degrees Fahrenheit.
5. The daily final condenser (CE 308) vent exit temperature shall be maintained below 90 degrees Fahrenheit.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of ME produced from process lines (EU71 and EU308) in pounds. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals.
2. Ag Processing Inc must keep all applicable records as specified in 40 CFR Part 63 §63.2525.
3. The owner or operator shall keep records of control equipment and monitoring devices inspection and maintenance.
4. The owner or operator shall collect and record the data of the monitoring devices as specified in §63.998(c).
5. The owner or operator shall install a flow meter on the scrubber (CE 309) capable of providing a continuous record of the absorbent influent liquid.
6. The owner or operator shall install an exit (product side) temperature monitoring device on the condensers capable of providing a continuous record.
7. The owner or operator shall collect and record the data from the monitoring devices as specified in 63.998(b).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cf"

NSPS:

1. This emission point is subject to 40 CFR 60 Subpart VV - Standards of Performance for Equipment Leaks of VOC in the Synthetic Organic Manufacturing Industry (the facility will demonstrate compliance with this subpart by complying with the requirements of 40 CFR 63 Subpart UU).
2. Emission Unit EU 309 is subject to 40 CFR 60 Subpart Kb - Standards of Performance for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels (subject only to the recordkeeping requirements).<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
567 IAC 23.1(1)"nn"  
567 IAC 23.1(1)"ddd"

<sup>(1)</sup> As allowed in 40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF by citation 63.2535(c), the facility elects to show compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart Kb by compliance with the requirements for Group 1 storage tanks.

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 45  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 4  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 17  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 59

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 74	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 1	CE 39: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-854

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.008 gr/dscf, 1.38 lb/hr, and 6.04 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-854

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-854

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 20,113  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 170  
Discharge Style: NA  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-854

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 60

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 75	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 2	CE 40: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-855

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.01 gr/dscf, 1.49 lb/hr, and 6.526 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 17,436
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 133
- Discharge Style: NA
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 40 High Efficiency Cyclone**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 2  
Identification: EU 75

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Cyclone**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 61

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 76	Meal Dry/Cooler Deck 3	CE 41: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-856

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.01 gr/dscf, 1.47 lb/hr, and 6.43 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 17,139
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 125
- Discharge Style: NA
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 41 High Efficiency Cyclone**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 3  
Identification: EU 76

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Cyclone**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 62**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 77	Meal Dryer/Cooler Cooler Deck	CE 42: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-857

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.012 gr/dscf, 1.70 lb/hr, and 7.45 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 16,539
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 100
- Discharge Style: NA
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 42 High Efficiency Cyclone**

I. Background

A. Emissions Units

Description: Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck  
Identification: EU 77

B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

C. Control Technology  
Cyclone

II. Monitoring Approach

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 68**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 82	Hull Grinding	CE 46: Baghouse	Soybean Hulls	30 tons/hr.	03-A-421

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum amount of soybean hulls processed through Hull Grinding (EP68) shall not exceed 262, 800 Tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybean hulls processed through Soybean Hull Grinding (EP68) in Tons. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE46).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 74  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 16  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 5,000  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 70**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 83	Meal Surge Bin	CE 58: Baghouse	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	03-A-423
EU 84	Meal Grinding		Soybean Meal	120 tons/hr.	

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. All Soybean meal processed in the Soybean Meal Grinding process (EP70) shall be received from the AGP-Sergeant Bluff extraction process only.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE58).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 70

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 24

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 9,200

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 71

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 85	Pellet Cooling	CE 59: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Hull Pellets	15 tons/hr.	03-A-424

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.01 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.015 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The amount of soybean hulls processed through Soybean Hull Pelletizing (EP71) shall not exceed 131,400 tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybean hulls processed through Soybean Hull Pelletizing in Tons. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Product Recovery Cyclone (CE59).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 24  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 8,000  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 74

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 43	Flowability Receiver	CE 62:Baghouse	Flowability Product	17 tons/hr.	06-A-786

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 98

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 1,100

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 75 & EP 76

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 75	EU 88	Pellet Receiving	CE 63: Baghouse	Soybeans	15 tons/hr.	06-A-783-S1
EP 76	EU 89	Pellet Receiving	CE 64: Baghouse	Soybeans	15 tons/hr.	06-A-784-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 98

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 1,160

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No   
*(Required for CE 63 and CE 64)*

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 77

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 41	Elevator Leg Aspiration	CE 65: Baghouse	Soybeans	625 tons/hr.	75-A-226-S4

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.21 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.43 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 10

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 18

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 2,800

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 78

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 90	Rail Loadout Aspiration	CE 66: Baghouse	Soybean meal	300 tons/hr.	06-A-785-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 1.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 1.9 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The throughput of this unit shall not exceed 170 tons per hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. For each day of operation, using records kept daily of the amount of material received and the number of hours operated; determine the average hourly rate at which material was received for that day. This shall be done by dividing the amount of material received during that day by the number of hours which material was received during that day. This calculation shall be completed for each day no later than 30 days after it occurs.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 10  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 35  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 44,000  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 66 Baghouse**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Rail Loadout  
Identification: EU 90

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf, 1.9 lb/hr.  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Baghouse**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 79

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 91	Amino Cooker	Soybeans	30 tons/hr.	07-A-624-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.021 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.021 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum production rate of the amino cooker shall be 30 tons per hour.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The permit holder, owner or operator of the facility shall record the production rate of the amino cooker in tons per hour. This determination may be based on the daily production rate divided by the hours the emission unit was in operation for that day.
2. The permit holder, owner or operator of the facility shall determine the annual VOC (solvent) emissions (in tons per year) for the entire plant on a rolling twelve (12)-month basis for each month of operation.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 68

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 250

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 180

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 80

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 92	Amino Dryer	Soybeans	30 tons/hr.	07-A-625-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.45 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.45 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum production rate of the amino dryer shall be 30 tons per hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The permit holder, owner or operator of the facility shall record the production rate of the amino dryer in tons per hour. This determination may be based on the daily production rate divided by the hours the emission unit was in operation for that day.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 55

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 40

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 5,280

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 180

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 81

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 93	Amino Cooler	CE 93: Scrubber	Soybeans	30 tons/hr.	07-A-626-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 1.54 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 1.54 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Control equipment parameters:

1. The Venturi Scrubber (CE 93) shall have a minimum pressure drop which is calculated as 90 percent of the average pressure drop across the wet scrubber measured during the most recent performance test demonstrating compliance with the particulate matter emission limitation.
2. The Venturi Scrubber (CE 93) shall have a minimum scrubber liquid (water) flow rate which is calculated as 90 percent of the average liquid flow rate at the inlet to the wet scrubber measured

during the most recent performance test demonstrating compliance with all applicable emission limitations.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner or operator shall record the scrubber pressure drop on a daily basis. If the pressure drop deviates below the minimum pressure record the time, date and actions taken to correct the situation and also when the parameter is back above the minimum pressure. All excess emission reporting shall be conducted in accordance with Construction Permit Conditions 6 and 8.
2. The owner or operator shall record the scrubber liquid (water) flow rate on a daily basis. If the flow rate deviates below the minimum flow rate record the time, date and actions taken to correct the situation and also when the parameter is back above the minimum flow rate. All excess emission reporting shall be conducted in accordance with Construction Permit Conditions 6 and 8.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 55

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 13,475

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 130

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 82

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 94	Meal Surge Tank	CE 94: Bin Vent Filter	Soybeans	50 tons/hr.	07-A-627-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.026 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.026 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 35

Stack Opening, (inches): 4 x 5

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 300

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 83 & EP 84

### Associated Equipment

Emission Point	Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EP 83	EU 95	Meal Silo	CE 95: Bin Vent Filter	Soybeans	125 tons/hr.	07-A-628-S1
EP 84	EU 96	Meal Silo	CE 96: Bin Vent Filter	Soybeans	125 tons/hr.	07-A-629-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.074 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.074 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 106

Stack Opening, (inches): 4 x 5

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 865

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No   
*(Required for CE 95 & CE 96)*

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 303 & EP 304**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 303	EU 303	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #1	Methyl Ester	113.6 m <sup>3</sup>	NA
EP 304	EU 304	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #2	Methyl Ester	113.6 m <sup>3</sup>	NA

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

There are no applicable emission limits for this emission unit.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## **IV. General Conditions**

This permit is issued under the authority of the Iowa Code subsection 455B.133(8) and in accordance with 567 Iowa Administrative Code chapter 22.

### **G1. Duty to Comply**

1. The permittee must comply with all conditions of the Title V permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Act and is grounds for enforcement action; for a permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or for denial of a permit renewal application. *567 IAC 22.108(9)"a"*
2. Any compliance schedule shall be supplemental to, and shall not sanction noncompliance with, the applicable requirements on which it is based. *567 IAC 22.105 (2)"h"(3)*
3. Where an applicable requirement of the Act is more stringent than an applicable requirement of regulations promulgated under Title IV of the Act, both provisions shall be enforceable by the administrator and are incorporated into this permit. *567 IAC 22.108 (1)"b"*
4. Unless specified as either "state enforceable only" or "local program enforceable only", all terms and conditions in the permit, including provisions to limit a source's potential to emit, are enforceable by the administrator and citizens under the Act. *567 IAC 22.108 (14)*
5. It shall not be a defense for a permittee, in an enforcement action, that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit. *567 IAC 22.108 (9)"b"*
6. For applicable requirements with which the permittee is in compliance, the permittee shall continue to comply with such requirements. For applicable requirements that will become effective during the permit term, the permittee shall meet such requirements on a timely basis. *567 IAC 22.108(15)"c"*

### **G2. Permit Expiration**

1. Except as provided in rule 567—22.104(455B), permit expiration terminates a source's right to operate unless a timely and complete application for renewal has been submitted in accordance with rule 567—22.105(455B). *567 IAC 22.116(2)*
2. To be considered timely, the owner, operator, or designated representative (where applicable) of each source required to obtain a Title V permit shall submit on forms or electronic format specified by the Department to the Air Quality Bureau, Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Air Quality Bureau, 7900 Hickman Rd, Suite #1, Windsor Heights, Iowa 50324, two copies (three if your facility is located in Linn or Polk county) of a complete permit application, at least 6 months but not more than 18 months prior to the date of permit expiration. An additional copy must also be sent to EPA Region VII, Attention: Chief of Air Permits, 901 N. 5th St., Kansas City, KS 66101. Additional copies to local programs or EPA are not required for application materials submitted through the electronic format specified by the Department. The application must include all emission points, emission units, air pollution control equipment, and monitoring devices at the facility. All emissions generating activities, including fugitive emissions, must be included. The definition of a complete application is as indicated in 567 IAC 22.105(2). *567 IAC 22.105*

### **G3. Certification Requirement for Title V Related Documents**

Any application, report, compliance certification or other document submitted pursuant to this permit shall contain certification by a responsible official of truth, accuracy, and completeness. All certifications shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete. *567 IAC 22.107 (4)*

### **G4. Annual Compliance Certification**

By March 31 of each year, the permittee shall submit compliance certifications for the previous calendar year. The certifications shall include descriptions of means to monitor the compliance status of all emissions sources including emissions limitations, standards, and work practices in accordance with applicable requirements. The certification for a source shall include the identification of each term

or condition of the permit that is the basis of the certification; the compliance status; whether compliance was continuous or intermittent; the method(s) used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with all applicable department rules. For sources determined not to be in compliance at the time of compliance certification, a compliance schedule shall be submitted which provides for periodic progress reports, dates for achieving activities, milestones, and an explanation of why any dates were missed and preventive or corrective measures. The compliance certification shall be submitted to the administrator, director, and the appropriate DNR Field office. *567 IAC 22.108 (15)"e"*

#### **G5. Semi-Annual Monitoring Report**

By March 31 and September 30 of each year, the permittee shall submit a report of any monitoring required under this permit for the 6 month periods of July 1 to December 31 and January 1 to June 30, respectively. All instances of deviations from permit requirements must be clearly identified in these reports, and the report must be signed by a responsible official, consistent with 567 IAC 22.107(4). The semi-annual monitoring report shall be submitted to the director and the appropriate DNR Field office. *567 IAC 22.108 (5)*

#### **G6. Annual Fee**

1. The permittee is required under subrule 567 IAC 22.106 to pay an annual fee based on the total tons of actual emissions of each regulated air pollutant. Beginning July 1, 1996, Title V operating permit fees will be paid on July 1 of each year. The fee shall be based on emissions for the previous calendar year.
2. The fee amount shall be calculated based on the first 4,000 tons of each regulated air pollutant emitted each year. The fee to be charged per ton of pollutant will be available from the department by June 1 of each year. The Responsible Official will be advised of any change in the annual fee per ton of pollutant.
3. The following forms shall be submitted annually by March 31 documenting actual emissions for the previous calendar year.
  - a. Form 1.0 "Facility Identification";
  - b. Form 4.0 "Emissions unit-actual operations and emissions" for each emission unit;
  - c. Form 5.0 "Title V annual emissions summary/fee"; and
  - d. Part 3 "Application certification."
4. The fee shall be submitted annually by July 1. The fee shall be submitted with the following forms:
  - a. Form 1.0 "Facility Identification";
  - b. Form 5.0 "Title V annual emissions summary/fee";
  - c. Part 3 "Application certification."
5. If there are any changes to the emission calculation form, the department shall make revised forms available to the public by January 1. If revised forms are not available by January 1, forms from the previous year may be used and the year of emissions documented changed. The department shall calculate the total statewide Title V emissions for the prior calendar year and make this information available to the public no later than April 30 of each year.
6. Phase I acid rain affected units under section 404 of the Act shall not be required to pay a fee for emissions which occur during the years 1993 through 1999 inclusive.
7. The fee for a portable emissions unit or stationary source which operates both in Iowa and out of state shall be calculated only for emissions from the source while operating in Iowa.
8. Failure to pay the appropriate Title V fee represents cause for revocation of the Title V permit as indicated in 567 IAC 22.115(1)"d".

#### **G7. Inspection of Premises, Records, Equipment, Methods and Discharges**

Upon presentation of proper credentials and any other documents as may be required by law, the permittee shall allow the director or the director's authorized representative to:

1. Enter upon the permittee's premises where a Title V source is located or emissions-related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
2. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
3. Inspect, at reasonable times, any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under the permit; and
4. Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the permit or other applicable requirements. *567 IAC 22.108 (15)"b"*

#### **G8. Duty to Provide Information**

The permittee shall furnish to the director, within a reasonable time, any information that the director may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. Upon request, the permittee also shall furnish to the director copies of records required to be kept by the permit, or for information claimed to be confidential, the permittee shall furnish such records directly to the administrator of EPA along with a claim of confidentiality. *567 IAC 22.108 (9)"e"*

#### **G9. General Maintenance and Repair Duties**

The owner or operator of any air emission source or control equipment shall:

1. Maintain and operate the equipment or control equipment at all times in a manner consistent with good practice for minimizing emissions.
2. Remedy any cause of excess emissions in an expeditious manner.
3. Minimize the amount and duration of any excess emission to the maximum extent possible during periods of such emissions. These measures may include but not be limited to the use of clean fuels, production cutbacks, or the use of alternate process units or, in the case of utilities, purchase of electrical power until repairs are completed.
4. Schedule, at a minimum, routine maintenance of equipment or control equipment during periods of process shutdowns to the maximum extent possible. *567 IAC 24.2(1)*

#### **G10. Recordkeeping Requirements for Compliance Monitoring**

1. In addition to any source specific recordkeeping requirements contained in this permit, the permittee shall maintain the following compliance monitoring records, where applicable:
  - a. The date, place and time of sampling or measurements
  - b. The date the analyses were performed.
  - c. The company or entity that performed the analyses.
  - d. The analytical techniques or methods used.
  - e. The results of such analyses; and
  - f. The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.
  - g. The records of quality assurance for continuous compliance monitoring systems (including but not limited to quality control activities, audits and calibration drifts.)
2. The permittee shall retain records of all required compliance monitoring data and support information for a period of at least 5 years from the date of compliance monitoring sample, measurement report or application. Support information includes all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous compliance monitoring, and copies of all reports required by the permit.
3. For any source which in its application identified reasonably anticipated alternative operating scenarios, the permittee shall:
  - a. Comply with all terms and conditions of this permit specific to each alternative scenario.
  - b. Maintain a log at the permitted facility of the scenario under which it is operating.
  - c. Consider the permit shield, if provided in this permit, to extend to all terms and conditions under each operating scenario. *567 IAC 22.108(4), 567 IAC 22.108(12)*

**G11. Evidence used in establishing that a violation has or is occurring.**

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, any credible evidence may be used for the purpose of establishing whether a person has violated or is in violation of any provisions herein.

1. Information from the use of the following methods is presumptively credible evidence of whether a violation has occurred at a source:

- a. A monitoring method approved for the source and incorporated in an operating permit pursuant to 567 Chapter 22;
- b. Compliance test methods specified in 567 Chapter 25; or
- c. Testing or monitoring methods approved for the source in a construction permit issued pursuant to 567 Chapter 22.

2. The following testing, monitoring or information gathering methods are presumptively credible testing, monitoring, or information gathering methods:

- a. Any monitoring or testing methods provided in these rules; or
- b. Other testing, monitoring, or information gathering methods that produce information comparable to that produced by any method in subrule 21.5(1) or this subrule. *567 IAC 21.5(1)-567 IAC 21.5(2)*

**G12. Prevention of Accidental Release: Risk Management Plan Notification and Compliance Certification**

If the permittee is required to develop and register a risk management plan pursuant to section 112(r) of the Act, the permittee shall notify the department of this requirement. The plan shall be filed with all appropriate authorities by the deadline specified by EPA. A certification that this risk management plan is being properly implemented shall be included in the annual compliance certification of this permit. *567 IAC 22.108(6)*

**G13. Hazardous Release**

The permittee must report any situation involving the actual, imminent, or probable release of a hazardous substance into the atmosphere which, because of the quantity, strength and toxicity of the substance, creates an immediate or potential danger to the public health, safety or to the environment. A verbal report shall be made to the department at (515) 281-8694 and to the local police department or the office of the sheriff of the affected county as soon as possible but not later than six hours after the discovery or onset of the condition. This verbal report must be followed up with a written report as indicated in 567 IAC 131.2(2). *567 IAC Chapter 131-State Only*

**G14. Excess Emissions and Excess Emissions Reporting Requirements**

1. Excess Emissions. Excess emission during a period of startup, shutdown, or cleaning of control equipment is not a violation of the emission standard if the startup, shutdown or cleaning is accomplished expeditiously and in a manner consistent with good practice for minimizing emissions. Cleaning of control equipment which does not require the shutdown of the process equipment shall be limited to one six-minute period per one-hour period. An incident of excess emission (other than an incident during startup, shutdown or cleaning of control equipment) is a violation. If the owner or operator of a source maintains that the incident of excess emission was due to a malfunction, the owner or operator must show that the conditions which caused the incident of excess emission were not preventable by reasonable maintenance and control measures. Determination of any subsequent enforcement action will be made following review of this report. If excess emissions are occurring, either the control equipment causing the excess emission shall be repaired in an expeditious manner or the process generating the emissions shall be shutdown within a reasonable period of time. An expeditious manner is the time necessary to determine the cause of the excess emissions and to correct it within a reasonable period of time. A reasonable period of time is eight hours plus the period of time required to shut down the process without damaging the process equipment or control equipment. In the case of an electric utility, a reasonable period of time is eight hours plus the period of time until comparable generating capacity is available to meet consumer demand with the affected unit out of

service, unless, the director shall, upon investigation, reasonably determine that continued operation constitutes an unjustifiable environmental hazard and issue an order that such operation is not in the public interest and require a process shutdown to commence immediately.

## 2. Excess Emissions Reporting

a. Oral Reporting of Excess Emissions. An incident of excess emission (other than an incident of excess emission during a period of startup, shutdown, or cleaning) shall be reported to the appropriate field office of the department within eight hours of, or at the start of the first working day following the onset of the incident. The reporting exemption for an incident of excess emission during startup, shutdown or cleaning does not relieve the owner or operator of a source with continuous monitoring equipment of the obligation of submitting reports required in 567-subrule 25.1(6). An oral report of excess emission is not required for a source with operational continuous monitoring equipment (as specified in 567-subrule 25.1(1) ) if the incident of excess emission continues for less than 30 minutes and does not exceed the applicable emission standard by more than 10 percent or the applicable visible emission standard by more than 10 percent opacity. The oral report may be made in person or by telephone and shall include as a minimum the following:

- i. The identity of the equipment or source operation from which the excess emission originated and the associated stack or emission point.
- ii. The estimated quantity of the excess emission.
- iii. The time and expected duration of the excess emission.
- iv. The cause of the excess emission.
- v. The steps being taken to remedy the excess emission.
- vi. The steps being taken to limit the excess emission in the interim period.

b. Written Reporting of Excess Emissions. A written report of an incident of excess emission shall be submitted as a follow-up to all required oral reports to the department within seven days of the onset of the upset condition, and shall include as a minimum the following:

- i. The identity of the equipment or source operation point from which the excess emission originated and the associated stack or emission point.
- ii. The estimated quantity of the excess emission.
- iii. The time and duration of the excess emission.
- iv. The cause of the excess emission.
- v. The steps that were taken to remedy and to prevent the recurrence of the incident of excess emission.
- vi. The steps that were taken to limit the excess emission.
- vii. If the owner claims that the excess emission was due to malfunction, documentation to support this claim. *567 IAC 24.1(1)-567 IAC 24.1(4)*

3. Emergency Defense for Excess Emissions. For the purposes of this permit, an “emergency” means any situation arising from sudden and reasonably unforeseeable events beyond the control of the source, including acts of God, which requires immediate corrective action to restore normal operation, and that causes the source to exceed a technology-based emission limitation under the permit due to unavoidable increases in emissions attributable to the emergency. An emergency shall not include non-compliance, to the extent caused by improperly designed equipment, lack of preventive maintenance, careless or improper operation or operator error. An emergency constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for non-compliance with technology based limitations if it can be demonstrated through properly signed contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that:

- a. An emergency occurred and that the permittee can identify the cause(s) of the emergency;
- b. The facility at the time was being properly operated;
- c. During the period of the emergency, the permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emissions standards or other requirements of the permit;

and

d. The permittee submitted notice of the emergency to the director by certified mail within two working days of the time when the emissions limitations were exceeded due to the emergency. This notice must contain a description of the emergency, any steps taken to mitigate emissions, and corrective actions taken. *567 IAC 22.108(16)*

#### **G15. Permit Deviation Reporting Requirements**

A deviation is any failure to meet a term, condition or applicable requirement in the permit. Reporting requirements for deviations that result in a hazardous release or excess emissions have been indicated above (see G13 and G14). Unless more frequent deviation reporting is specified in the permit, any other deviation shall be documented in the semi-annual monitoring report and the annual compliance certification (see G4 and G5). *567 IAC 22.108(5)"b"*

#### **G16. Notification Requirements for Sources That Become Subject to NSPS and NESHAP Regulations**

During the term of this permit, the permittee must notify the department of any source that becomes subject to a standard or other requirement under 567-subrule 23.1(2) (standards of performance of new stationary sources) or section 111 of the Act; or 567-subrule 23.1(3) (emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants), 567-subrule 23.1(4) (emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories) or section 112 of the Act. This notification shall be submitted in writing to the department pursuant to the notification requirements in 40 CFR Section 60.7, 40 CFR Section 61.07, and/or 40 CFR Section 63.9. *567 IAC 23.1(2), 567 IAC 23.1(3), 567 IAC 23.1(4)*

#### **G17. Requirements for Making Changes to Emission Sources That Do Not Require Title V Permit Modification**

1. Off Permit Changes to a Source. Pursuant to section 502(b)(10) of the CAAA, the permittee may make changes to this installation/facility without revising this permit if:

- a. The changes are not major modifications under any provision of any program required by section 110 of the Act, modifications under section 111 of the act, modifications under section 112 of the act, or major modifications as defined in 567 IAC Chapter 22.
- b. The changes do not exceed the emissions allowable under the permit (whether expressed therein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);
- c. The changes are not modifications under any provisions of Title I of the Act and the changes do not exceed the emissions allowable under the permit (whether expressed therein as a rate of emissions or as total emissions);
- d. The changes are not subject to any requirement under Title IV of the Act.
- e. The changes comply with all applicable requirements.
- f. For such a change, the permitted source provides to the department and the administrator by certified mail, at least 30 days in advance of the proposed change, a written notification, including the following, which must be attached to the permit by the source, the department and the administrator:
  - i. A brief description of the change within the permitted facility,
  - ii. The date on which the change will occur,
  - iii. Any change in emission as a result of that change,
  - iv. The pollutants emitted subject to the emissions trade
  - v. If the emissions trading provisions of the state implementation plan are invoked, then Title V permit requirements with which the source shall comply; a description of how the emissions increases and decreases will comply with the terms and conditions of the Title V permit.
  - vi. A description of the trading of emissions increases and decreases for the purpose of complying with a federally enforceable emissions cap as specified in and in compliance

with the Title V permit; and

vii. Any permit term or condition no longer applicable as a result of the change.

*567 IAC 22.110(1)*

2. Such changes do not include changes that would violate applicable requirements or contravene federally enforceable permit terms and conditions that are monitoring (including test methods), record keeping, reporting, or compliance certification requirements. *567 IAC 22.110(2)*

3. Notwithstanding any other part of this rule, the director may, upon review of a notice, require a stationary source to apply for a Title V permit if the change does not meet the requirements of subrule 22.110(1). *567 IAC 22.110(3)*

4. The permit shield provided in subrule 22.108(18) shall not apply to any change made pursuant to this rule. Compliance with the permit requirements that the source will meet using the emissions trade shall be determined according to requirements of the state implementation plan authorizing the emissions trade. *567 IAC 22.110(4)*

5. No permit revision shall be required, under any approved economic incentives, marketable permits, emissions trading and other similar programs or processes, for changes that are provided for in this permit. *567 IAC 22.108(11)*

#### **G18. Duty to Modify a Title V Permit**

##### 1. Administrative Amendment.

a. An administrative permit amendment is a permit revision that is required to do any of the following:

i. Correct typographical errors

ii. Identify a change in the name, address, or telephone number of any person identified in the permit, or provides a similar minor administrative change at the source;

iii. Require more frequent monitoring or reporting by the permittee; or

iv. Allow for a change in ownership or operational control of a source where the director determines that no other change in the permit is necessary, provided that a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new permittee has been submitted to the director.

b. The permittee may implement the changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. The request shall be submitted to the director.

c. Administrative amendments to portions of permits containing provisions pursuant to Title IV of the Act shall be governed by regulations promulgated by the administrator under Title IV of the Act.

##### 2. Minor Permit Modification.

a. Minor permit modification procedures may be used only for those permit modifications that do any of the following:

i. Do not violate any applicable requirements

ii. Do not involve significant changes to existing monitoring, reporting or recordkeeping requirements in the Title V permit.

iii. Do not require or change a case by case determination of an emission limitation or other standard, or increment analysis.

iv. Do not seek to establish or change a permit term or condition for which there is no corresponding underlying applicable requirement and that the source has assumed in order to avoid an applicable requirement to which the source would otherwise be subject. Such terms and conditions include any federally enforceable emissions caps which the source would assume to avoid classification as a modification under any provision under Title I of the Act; and an alternative emissions limit approved pursuant

to regulations promulgated under section 112(i)(5) of the Act.;

v. Are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Act; and

vi. Are not required to be processed as significant modification.

b. An application for minor permit revision shall be on the minor Title V modification application form and shall include at least the following:

i. A description of the change, the emissions resulting from the change, and any new applicable requirements that will apply if the change occurs.

ii. The permittee's suggested draft permit

iii. Certification by a responsible official, pursuant to 567 IAC 22.107(4), that the proposed modification meets the criteria for use of a minor permit modification procedures and a request that such procedures be used; and

iv. Completed forms to enable the department to notify the administrator and the affected states as required by 567 IAC 22.107(7).

c. The permittee may make the change proposed in its minor permit modification application immediately after it files the application. After the permittee makes this change and until the director takes any of the actions specified in 567 IAC 22.112(4) "a" to "c", the permittee must comply with both the applicable requirements governing the change and the proposed permit terms and conditions. During this time, the permittee need not comply with the existing permit terms and conditions it seeks to modify. However, if the permittee fails to comply with its proposed permit terms and conditions during this time period, existing permit term terms and conditions it seeks to modify may subject the facility to enforcement action.

3. Significant Permit Modification. Significant Title V modification procedures shall be used for applications requesting Title V permit modifications that do not qualify as minor Title V modifications or as administrative amendments. These include but are not limited to all significant changes in monitoring permit terms, every relaxation of reporting or recordkeeping permit terms, and any change in the method of measuring compliance with existing requirements. Significant Title V modifications shall meet all requirements of 567 IAC Chapter 22, including those for applications, public participation, review by affected states, and review by the administrator, and those requirements that apply to Title V issuance and renewal. 567 IAC 22.111-567 IAC 22.113 The permittee shall submit an application for a significant permit modification not later than three months after commencing operation of the changed source unless the existing Title V permit would prohibit such construction or change in operation, in which event the operation of the changed source may not commence until the department revises the permit. 567 IAC 22.105(1)"a"(4)

#### **G19. Duty to Obtain Construction Permits**

Unless exempted under 567 IAC 22.1(2), the permittee must not construct, install, reconstruct, or alter any equipment, control equipment or anaerobic lagoon without first obtaining a construction permit, conditional permit, or permit pursuant to 567 IAC 22.8, or permits required pursuant to 567 IAC 22.4 and 567 IAC 22.5. Such permits shall be obtained prior to the initiation of construction, installation or alteration of any portion of the stationary source. 567 IAC 22.1(1)

#### **G20. Asbestos**

The permittee shall comply with 567 IAC 23.1(3)"a", and 567 IAC 23.2(3)"g" when activities involve asbestos mills, surfacing of roadways, manufacturing operations, fabricating, insulating, waste disposal, spraying applications, demolition and renovation operations, training fires and controlled burning of a demolished building. 567 IAC 23.1(3)"a", and 567 IAC 23.2

#### **G21. Open Burning**

The permittee is prohibited from conducting open burning, except as may be allowed by 567 IAC 23.2. 567 IAC 23.2 except 23.2(3)"j"; 567 IAC 23.2(3)"j" - State Only

## **G22. Acid Rain (Title IV) Emissions Allowances**

The permittee shall not exceed any allowances that it holds under Title IV of the Act or the regulations promulgated there under. Annual emissions of sulfur dioxide in excess of the number of allowances to emit sulfur dioxide held by the owners and operators of the unit or the designated representative of the owners and operators is prohibited. Exceedences of applicable emission rates are prohibited. "Held" in this context refers to both those allowances assigned to the owners and operators by USEPA, and those allowances supplementally acquired by the owners and operators. The use of any allowance prior to the year for which it was allocated is prohibited. Contravention of any other provision of the permit is prohibited. *567 IAC 22.108(7)*

## **G23. Stratospheric Ozone and Climate Protection (Title VI) Requirements**

1. The permittee shall comply with the standards for labeling of products using ozone-depleting substances pursuant to 40 CFR Part 82, Subpart E:
  - a. All containers in which a class I or class II substance is stored or transported, all products containing a class I substance, and all products directly manufactured with a class I substance must bear the required warning statement if it is being introduced into interstate commerce pursuant to § 82.106.
  - b. The placement of the required warning statement must comply with the requirements pursuant to § 82.108.
  - c. The form of the label bearing the required warning statement must comply with the requirements pursuant to § 82.110.
  - d. No person may modify, remove, or interfere with the required warning statement except as described in § 82.112.
2. The permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction pursuant to 40 CFR Part 82, Subpart F, except as provided for MVACs in Subpart B:
  - a. Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to § 82.156.
  - b. Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to § 82.158.
  - c. Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to § 82.161.
  - d. Persons disposing of small appliances, MVACs, and MVAC-like appliances must comply with reporting and recordkeeping requirements pursuant to § 82.166. ("MVAC-like appliance" as defined at § 82.152)
  - e. Persons owning commercial or industrial process refrigeration equipment must comply with the leak repair requirements pursuant to § 82.156.
  - f. Owners/operators of appliances normally containing 50 or more pounds of refrigerant must keep records of refrigerant purchased and added to such appliances pursuant to § 82.166.
3. If the permittee manufactures, transforms, imports, or exports a class I or class II substance, the permittee is subject to all the requirements as specified in 40 CFR part 82, Subpart A, Production and Consumption Controls.
4. If the permittee performs a service on motor (fleet) vehicles when this service involves ozone-depleting substance refrigerant (or regulated substitute substance) in the motor vehicle air conditioner (MVAC), the permittee is subject to all the applicable requirements as specified in 40 CFR part 82, Subpart B, Servicing of Motor Vehicle Air Conditioners. The term "motor vehicle" as used in Subpart B does not include a vehicle in which final assembly of the vehicle has not been completed. The term "MVAC" as used in Subpart B does not include the air-tight sealed refrigeration system used as refrigerated cargo, or system used on passenger buses using HCFC-22 refrigerant,

5. The permittee shall be allowed to switch from any ozone-depleting substance to any alternative that is listed in the Significant New Alternatives Program (SNAP) promulgated pursuant to 40 CFR part 82, Subpart G, Significant New Alternatives Policy Program. *40 CFR part 82*

#### **G24. Permit Reopenings**

1. This permit may be modified, revoked, reopened, and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition. *567 IAC 22.108(9)"c"*

2. Additional applicable requirements under the Act become applicable to a major part 70 source with a remaining permit term of 3 or more years. Revisions shall be made as expeditiously as practicable, but not later than 18 months after the promulgation of such standards and regulations.

a. Reopening and revision on this ground is not required if the permit has a remaining term of less than three years;

b. Reopening and revision on this ground is not required if the effective date of the requirement is later than the date on which the permit is due to expire, unless the original permit or any of its terms and conditions have been extended pursuant to 40 CFR 70.4(b)(10)(i) or (ii) as amended to May 15, 2001.

c. Reopening and revision on this ground is not required if the additional applicable requirements are implemented in a general permit that is applicable to the source and the source receives approval for coverage under that general permit. *567 IAC 22.108(17)"a"*, *567 IAC 22.108(17)"b"*

3. A permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the following circumstances:

a. The department receives notice that the administrator has granted a petition for disapproval of a permit pursuant to 40 CFR 70.8(d) as amended to July 21, 1992, provided that the reopening may be stayed pending judicial review of that determination;

b. The department or the administrator determines that the Title V permit contains a material mistake or that inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions of the Title V permit;

c. Additional applicable requirements under the Act become applicable to a Title V source, provided that the reopening on this ground is not required if the permit has a remaining term of less than three years, the effective date of the requirement is later than the date on which the permit is due to expire, or the additional applicable requirements are implemented in a general permit that is applicable to the source and the source receives approval for coverage under that general permit. Such a reopening shall be complete not later than 18 months after promulgation of the applicable requirement.

d. Additional requirements, including excess emissions requirements, become applicable to a Title IV affected source under the acid rain program. Upon approval by the administrator, excess emissions offset plans shall be deemed to be incorporated into the permit.

e. The department or the administrator determines that the permit must be revised or revoked to ensure compliance by the source with the applicable requirements. *567 IAC 22.114(1)*

4. Proceedings to reopen and reissue a Title V permit shall follow the procedures applicable to initial permit issuance and shall effect only those parts of the permit for which cause to reopen exists. *567 IAC 22.114(2)*

#### **G25. Permit Shield**

1. The director may expressly include in a Title V permit a provision stating that compliance with the conditions of the permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that:

a. Such applicable requirements are included and are specifically identified in the permit; or

- b. The director, in acting on the permit application or revision, determines in writing that other requirements specifically identified are not applicable to the source, and the permit includes the determination or a concise summary thereof.
2. A Title V permit that does not expressly state that a permit shield exists shall be presumed not to provide such a shield.
3. A permit shield shall not alter or affect the following:
  - a. The provisions of Section 303 of the Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the administrator under that section;
  - b. The liability of an owner or operator of a source for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of permit issuance;
  - c. The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Act;
  - d. The ability of the department or the administrator to obtain information from the facility pursuant to Section 114 of the Act. *567 IAC 22.108 (18)*

#### **G26. Severability**

The provisions of this permit are severable and if any provision or application of any provision is found to be invalid by this department or a court of law, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected by such finding. *567 IAC 22.108 (8)*

#### **G27. Property Rights**

The permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege. *567 IAC 22.108 (9)"d"*

#### **G28. Transferability**

This permit is not transferable from one source to another. If title to the facility or any part of it is transferred, an administrative amendment to the permit must be sought to determine transferability of the permit. *567 IAC 22.111 (1)"d"*

#### **G29. Disclaimer**

No review has been undertaken on the engineering aspects of the equipment or control equipment other than the potential of that equipment for reducing air contaminant emissions. *567 IAC 22.3(3)"c"*

#### **G30. Notification and Reporting Requirements for Stack Tests or Monitor Certification**

The permittee shall notify the department's stack test contact in writing not less than 30 days before a required test or performance evaluation of a continuous emission monitor is performed to determine compliance with applicable requirements of 567 – Chapter 23 or a permit condition. For the department to consider test results a valid demonstration of compliance with applicable rules or a permit condition, such notice shall be given. Such notice shall include the time, the place, the name of the person who will conduct the test and other information as required by the department. Unless specifically waived by the department's stack test contact, a pretest meeting shall be held not later than 15 days prior to conducting the compliance demonstration. The department may accept a testing protocol in lieu of a pretest meeting. A representative of the department shall be permitted to witness the tests. Results of the tests shall be submitted in writing to the department's stack test contact in the form of a comprehensive report within six weeks of the completion of the testing. Compliance tests conducted pursuant to this permit shall be conducted with the source operating in a normal manner at its maximum continuous output as rated by the equipment manufacturer, or the rate specified by the owner as the maximum production rate at which the source shall be operated. In cases where compliance is to be demonstrated at less than the maximum continuous output as rated by the equipment manufacturer, and it is the owner's intent to limit the capacity to that rating, the owner may submit evidence to the department that the source has been physically altered so that capacity cannot be exceeded, or the department may require additional testing, continuous monitoring, reports of

operating levels, or any other information deemed necessary by the department to determine whether such source is in compliance.

Stack test notifications, reports and correspondence shall be sent to:

Stack Test Review Coordinator  
Iowa DNR, Air Quality Bureau  
7900 Hickman Road, Suite #1  
Windsor Heights, IA 50324  
(515) 242-6001

Within Polk and Linn Counties, stack test notifications, reports and correspondence shall also be directed to the supervisor of the respective county air pollution program.

*567 IAC 25.1(7)"a", 567 IAC 25.1(9)*

**G31. Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes**

The permittee shall comply with the provisions of 567 IAC Chapter 26 in the prevention of excessive build-up of air contaminants during air pollution episodes, thereby preventing the occurrence of an emergency due to the effects of these contaminants on the health of persons. *567 IAC 26.1(1)*

**G32. Contacts List**

The current address and phone number for reports and notifications to the EPA administrator is:

Chief of Air Permits  
EPA Region 7  
Air Permits and Compliance Branch  
901 N. 5th Street  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
(913) 551-7020

The current address and phone number for reports and notifications to the department or the Director is:

Chief, Air Quality Bureau  
Iowa Department of Natural Resources  
7900 Hickman Road, Suite #1  
Windsor Heights, IA 50324  
(515) 242-5100

Reports or notifications to the DNR Field Offices or local programs shall be directed to the supervisor at the appropriate field office or local program. Current addresses and phone numbers are:

**Field Office 1**

909 West Main – Suite 4  
Manchester, IA 52057  
(563) 927-2640

**Field Office 3**

1900 N. Grand Ave.  
Spencer, IA 51301  
(712) 262-4177

**Field Office 5**

401 SW 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite I  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
(515) 725-0268

**Polk County Public Works Dept.**

Air Quality Division  
5885 NE 14th St.  
Des Moines, IA 50313  
(515) 286-3351

**Field Office 2**

2300-15th St., SW  
Mason City, IA 50401  
(641) 424-4073

**Field Office 4**

1401 Sunnyside Lane  
Atlantic, IA 50022  
(712) 243-1934

**Field Office 6**

1023 West Madison Street  
Washington, IA 52353-1623  
(319) 653-2135

**Linn County Public Health**

Air Quality Branch  
501 13th St., NW  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52405  
(319) 892-6000

## **V: Appendix A: Federal Rule Web Links**

### **40 CFR 60 Subpart Kb:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&sid=185bdc165a6c68b9a1df1bc3fa8e658c&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:6.0.1.1.1.25&idno=40>

### **40 CFR 60 Subpart NNN:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr;sid=2f394011e08a893674dd2afc4c03446d;rgn=div6;view=text;node=40%3A6.0.1.1.1.79;idno=40;c=ecfr>

### **40 CFR 60 Subpart VV:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&sid=cacbc8f841ffab398369fa27224d4259&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:6.0.1.1.1.76&idno=40>

### **40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:12.0.1.1.1.13&idno=40>

### **40 CFR 63 Subpart GGGG**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:12.0.1.1.1.14&idno=40>

**Iowa Department of Natural Resources  
Title V Operating Permit**

**Name of Permitted Facility: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff**  
**Facility Location: 2753 Port Neal Circle, Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054**  
**Air Quality Operating Permit Number: 99-TV-004R1**  
**Expiration Date: October 16, 2017**  
**Permit Renewal Application Deadline: April 16, 2017**

**EIQ Number: 92-0053**  
**Facility File Number: 97-04-005**

---

**Responsible Official**

**Name: Mark Craigmile**  
**Title: Senior Vice President of Operations**  
**Mailing Address: 12700 West Dodge Road, Omaha, NE 68154**  
**Phone #: (402) 492-3352**

**Permit Contact Person for the Facility**

**Name: Joe Kirby**  
**Title: Plant Manager**  
**Mailing Address: P.O. Box 200, Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054**  
**Phone #: (712) 943-4282**

---

This permit is issued in accordance with 567 Iowa Administrative Code Chapter 22, and is issued subject to the terms and conditions contained in this permit.

**For the Director of the Department of Natural Resources**

---

Catharine Fitzsimmons, Chief of Air Quality Bureau

Date

# Table of Contents

<b>I. Facility Description and Equipment List</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>II. Plant - Wide Conditions</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>III. Emission Point Specific Conditions</b> .....	<b>9</b>
<b>IV. General Conditions</b> .....	<b>92</b>
G1. Duty to Comply	
G2. Permit Expiration	
G3. Certification Requirement for Title V Related Documents	
G4. Annual Compliance Certification	
G5. Semi-Annual Monitoring Report	
G6. Annual Fee	
G7. Inspection of Premises, Records, Equipment, Methods and Discharges	
G8. Duty to Provide Information	
G9. General Maintenance and Repair Duties	
G10. Recordkeeping Requirements for Compliance Monitoring	
G11. Evidence used in establishing that a violation has or is occurring.	
G12. Prevention of Accidental Release: Risk Management Plan Notification and Compliance Certification	
G13. Hazardous Release	
G14. Excess Emissions and Excess Emissions Reporting Requirements	
G15. Permit Deviation Reporting Requirements	
G16. Notification Requirements for Sources That Become Subject to NSPS and NESHAP Regulations	
G17. Requirements for Making Changes to Emission Sources That Do Not Require Title V Permit Modification	
G18. Duty to Modify a Title V Permit	
G19. Duty to Obtain Construction Permits	
G20. Asbestos	
G21. Open Burning	
G22. Acid Rain (Title IV) Emissions Allowances	
G23. Stratospheric Ozone and Climate Protection (Title VI) Requirements	
G24. Permit Reopenings	
G25. Permit Shield	
G26. Severability	
G27. Property Rights	
G28. Transferability	
G29. Disclaimer	
G30. Notification and Reporting Requirements for Stack Tests or Monitor Certification	
G31. Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes	
G32. Contacts List	
<b>V. Appendix A: Federal Rules Web Links</b> .....	<b>105</b>

## Abbreviations

acfm .....	actual cubic feet per minute
CFR.....	Code of Federal Regulation
CE .....	control equipment
CEM.....	continuous emission monitor
°F.....	degrees Fahrenheit
EIQ.....	emissions inventory questionnaire
EP.....	emission point
EU .....	emission unit
gr./dscf .....	grains per dry standard cubic foot
IAC .....	Iowa Administrative Code
IDNR.....	Iowa Department of Natural Resources
MVAC .....	motor vehicle air conditioner
NAICS .....	North American Industry Classification System
NSPS.....	new source performance standard
ppmv .....	parts per million by volume
lb./hr.....	pounds per hour
lb./MMBtu .....	pounds per million British thermal units
SCC.....	Source Classification Codes
scfm.....	standard cubic feet per minute
SIC .....	Standard Industrial Classification
TPY .....	tons per year
USEPA.....	United States Environmental Protection Agency

### Pollutants

PM.....	particulate matter
PM <sub>10</sub> .....	particulate matter ten microns or less in diameter
SO <sub>2</sub> .....	sulfur dioxide
NO <sub>x</sub> .....	nitrogen oxides
VOC.....	volatile organic compound
CO.....	carbon monoxide
HAP .....	hazardous air pollutant

# I. Facility Description and Equipment List

Facility Name: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff  
 Permit Number: 99-TV-004R1

Facility Description: Soybean Extraction (SIC 2075)

## Equipment List

Emission Point Number	Emission Unit Number	Emission Unit Description	IDNR Construction Permit Number
EP 1	EU 1	South Truck Grain Receiving	75-A-222-S3
	EU 2	Center Truck Grain Receiving	
	EU 3	Rail & North Truck Grain Receiving	
EP 2	EU 4	Grain Dryer	96-A-007-S2
EP 3	EU 5	Soybean Storage Bins	75-A-225-S4
EP 5	EU 9	Annex Reclaim Process	NA
EP 6	EU 10	Flat Storage	02-A-304-S1
EP 8	EU 12	Tempering Storage Bin 39	02-A-305
EP 9	EU 13	Tempering Storage Bin 40	02-A-306
EP 10	EU 14	Tempering Storage Bin 41	02-A-307
EP 11	EU 15	Tempering Storage Bin 44	02-A-308
EP 12	EU 16	Tempering Storage Bin 45	02-A-309
EP 13	EU 17	Tempering Storage Bin 46	02-A-310
EP 46	EU 61	Tempering Storage Bin #42B	02-A-311
EP 47	EU 62	Tempering Storage Bin #43B	02-A-312
EP 48	EU 63	Tempering Storage Bin #42A	02-A-313
EP 49	EU 64	Tempering Storage Bin #43A	02-A-314
EP 15	EU 20	Soybean Cracking/Dehulling	88-A-087-S5
	EU 29		
	EU 80		
	EU 81		
EP 17	EU 30	Flaker Mill	95-A-509-S1
EP 18	EU 31	Bean Conditioner	02-A-315-S1
EP 19	EU 32	Raw Flake Drag	02-A-316-S1
EP 28	EU 42	Hull Receiving	96-A-068-S1
EP 29	EU 44	Meal Bin #5	03-A-413-S1
EP 30	EU 45	Meal Bin #6	03-A-414-S1
EP 31	EU 46	Meal Bin #7	03-A-415-S1
EP 32	EU 47	Meal Bin #8	03-A-416-S1
EP 33	EU 48	Meal Bin #9	03-A-417-S1
EP 34	EU 49	Meal Bin #10	03-A-418-S1

### Equipment List (continued)

<b>Emission Point Number</b>	<b>Emission Unit Number</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>IDNR Construction Permit Number</b>
EP 35	EU 50	Meal Bin #11	03-A-419-S1
EP 37	EU 52	Meal Bin #13	03-A-420-S1
EP 39	EU 54	Meal Loadout Reclaim Hopper	NA
EP 40	EU 55	Truck Loadout	89-A-058-S3
EP 41	EU 56	Rail Loadout	NA
EP 42	EU 57	Barge Loadout	NA
EP 43	EU 58	Soy Oil Process	03-A-080-P1
EP 44	EU 59	Cleaver Brooks Boiler	74-A-111
EP 45	EU 60	Babcock & Wilcox Boiler	92-A-032
EP 50	EU 65	Fire Pump	NA
EP 56	EU 69	Catalyst Storage Tank #2	96-A-037-S8
	EU 70	Catalyst Storage Tank #1	
	EU 71	Methyl Ester Process Line	
	EU 308	Methyl Ester Process Line	
	EU 309	Methanol Storage Tank	
EP 59	EU 74	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 1	95-A-854
EP 60	EU 75	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 2	95-A-855
EP 61	EU 76	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 3	95-A-856
EP 62	EU 77	Meal Dryer/Cooler Cooler Deck	95-A-857
EP 68	EU 82	Hull Grinding	03-A-421
EP 70	EU 83	Meal Surge Bin	03-A-423
	EU 84	Meal Grinding	
EP 71	EU 85	Pellet Cooling	03-A-424
EP 74	EU 43	Flowability Receiver	06-A-786
EP 75	EU 88	Pellet Receiving	06-A-783-S1
EP 76	EU 89	Pellet Receiving	06-A-784-S1
EP 77	EU 41	Elevator Leg Aspiration	75-A-226-S4
EP 78	EU 90	Rail Loadout Aspiration	06-A-785-S1
EP 79	EU 91	Amino Cooker	07-A-624-S1
EP 80	EU 92	Amino Dryer	07-A-625-S1
EP 81	EU 93	Amino Cooler	07-A-626-S1
EP 82	EU 94	Meal Surge Tank	07-A-627-S1
EP 83	EU 95	Meal Silo	07-A-628-S1
EP 84	EU 96	Meal Silo	07-A-629-S1
EP 303	EU 303	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #1	NA
EP 304	EU 304	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #2	NA

---

### Insignificant Activities Equipment List

---

<b>Insignificant Emission Unit Number</b>	<b>Insignificant Emission Unit Description</b>
EU 305	Methyl Ester Heavys Tank (max vapor pressure 0.0143 psia)
EU 306	Methyl Ester Lights Tank (max vapor pressure 0.0143 psia)
EU 307	Natural Gas Boiler (5MMBtu/hr.)
EU 66	#2 Fuel Tank

## II. Plant-Wide Conditions

Facility Name: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff  
Permit Number: 99-TV-004R1

Permit conditions are established in accord with 567 Iowa Administrative Code rule 22.108

---

### Permit Duration

The term of this permit is: Five (5) years from permit issuance  
Commencing on: October 17, 2012  
Ending on: October 16, 2017

Amendments, modifications and reopenings of the permit shall be obtained in accordance with 567 Iowa Administrative Code rules 22.110 - 22.114. Permits may be suspended, terminated, or revoked as specified in 567 Iowa Administrative Code Rules 22.115.

---

### Plant-Wide Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this plant shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. Ag Processing Inc is limited to a facility-wide usage of 158,775 gallons of solvent (hexane) per rolling 12-month period.
2. The amount of soybeans crushed at this facility shall not exceed 1,095,000 tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the amount of soybeans processed, in bushels and tons per day. Calculate and record monthly and 12-month rolling totals. The quantity of soybeans processed shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2855.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

---

### Solvent Loss Process Emission Limits

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(1)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(2),(3)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(1)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(3)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

Pollutant: Total Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)

Emission Limit(s): 0.2 gal/ton<sup>(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(4)</sup> Solvent Loss Factor to be used to determine compliance according with 40 CFR 63.2840 Equation 2. Limit covers entire vegetable oil production process.

---

### **Emission Limits**

*Unless specified otherwise in the Source Specific Conditions, the following limitations and supporting regulations apply to all emission points at this plant:*

Opacity (visible emissions): 40% opacity

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>): 500 parts per million by volume

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"e"

### Particulate Matter:

No person shall cause or allow the emission of particulate matter from any source in excess of the emission standards specified in this chapter, except as provided in 567 – Chapter 24. For sources constructed, modified or reconstructed after July 21, 1999, the emission of particulate matter from any process shall not exceed an emission standard of 0.1 grain per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust gas, except as provided in 567 – 21.2(455B), 23.1(455B), 23.4(455B) and 567 – Chapter 24.

For sources constructed, modified or reconstructed prior to July 21, 1999, the emission of particulate matter from any process shall not exceed the amount determined from Table I, or amount specified in a permit if based on an emission standard of 0.1 grain per standard cubic foot of exhaust gas or established from standards provided in 23.1(455B) and 23.4(455B).

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"a"

Fugitive Dust: Attainment and Unclassified Areas - No person shall allow, cause or permit any materials to be handled, transported or stored; or a building, its appurtenances or a construction haul road to be used, constructed, altered repaired or demolished, with the exception of farming operations or dust generated by ordinary travel on unpaved public roads, without taking reasonable precautions to prevent particulate matter in quantities sufficient to create a nuisance, as defined in Iowa Code section 657.1, from becoming airborne. All persons, with the above exceptions, shall take reasonable precautions to prevent the discharge of visible emissions of fugitive dusts beyond the lot line of the property on which the emissions originate. The highway authority shall be responsible for taking corrective action in those cases where said authority has received complaints of or has actual knowledge of dust conditions which require abatement pursuant to this subrule. Reasonable precautions may include, but not limited to, the following procedures.

1. Use, where practical, of water or chemicals for control of dusts in the demolition of existing buildings or structures, construction operations, the grading of roads or the clearing of land.
2. Application of suitable materials, such as but not limited to asphalt, oil, water or chemicals on unpaved roads, material stockpiles, race tracks and other surfaces which can give rise to airborne dusts.
3. Installation and use of containment or control equipment, to enclose or otherwise limit the emissions resulting from the handling and transfer of dusty materials, such as but not limited to grain, fertilizers or limestone.

4. Covering at all times when in motion, open-bodied vehicles transporting materials likely to give rise to airborne dusts.
  5. Prompt removal of earth or other material from paved streets or to which earth or other material has been transported by trucking or earth-moving equipment, erosion by water or other means.
- Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"c"

---

**NESHAP**

This facility is subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart GGGG - National Emission Standards for Solvent Extraction for Vegetable Oil Production and Subpart A – General Provisions. See Appendix A link to full rule text.

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR 63 Subpart GGGG  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cg"

---

**Compliance Plan**

*The owner/operator shall comply with the applicable requirements listed below. The compliance status is based on information provided by the applicant.*

For those applicable requirements which become effective during the permit term, Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff shall comply with such requirements in a timely manner.

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(15)

### III. Emission Point-Specific Conditions

Facility Name: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff  
 Permit Number: **99-TV-004R1**

#### Emission Point ID Number: EP 1

##### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 1	South Truck Grain Receiving	CE 1: Baghouse	Soybeans	300 tons/hr.	75-A-222-S3
EU 2	Center Truck Grain Receiving		Soybeans	300 tons/hr.	
EU 3	Rail & North Truck Grain Receiving		Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	

#### Applicable Requirements

##### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40%<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3  
 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup>An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.002 gr/dscf, 0.46 lb/hr., 2.01 tons/yr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf, 3.08 lb/hr., 13.49 tons/yr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3  
 5067 IAC 23.3(2)"a"

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Control equipment parameters:

- 1. Maintain the baghouse according to good air pollution control practices.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

- 1. Record all maintenance and repair activities performed on the baghouse.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 53

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 35

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 27,000

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 2

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 4	Grain Dryer	Soybeans	180 tons/hr.	96-A-007-S2

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40%<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.0029 gr./dscf, 2.0 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of this equipment shall not exceed 180 tons/hr.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the soybean process rate. The rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12-month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specification of the control device. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be made available to the IDNR personnel upon request.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 88  
Stack Opening, (feet equivalent): 6.7  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 80,383  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 140  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 3

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 5	Soybean Storage Bins	CE 4: Baghouse CE 33: Dust Suppression	Soybeans	900 tons/hr.	75-A-225-S4

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 0%

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4  
567 IAC 23.1(2)"ooo"  
40 CFR 60.302(b)(2)

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr./scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Control equipment parameters:

1. Maintain the baghouse according to good air pollution control practices.

Work practice standards:

1. AGP is required to oil all soybeans prior to the loading of any soybeans into the receiving bin storage area.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the date and time duration of all occurrences of oiling system shutdowns while soybeans are being transferred to receiving bin storage area.
2. Record the date of all occurrences of soybeans received at the AGP – Sergeant Bluff facility that are not processed and are shipped off-site. Quantify the amount of soybeans received on site but not processed at the AGP – Sergeant Bluff facility in bushels.
3. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE4).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 165
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 12
- Exhaust Flow Rate (acfm): 4,000
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Opacity**

The facility shall check for visible emissions weekly during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is handling material and record the reading. If weather conditions prevent the observer from conducting a visible emissions observation, the observer shall note such conditions on the data observation sheet. At least three attempts shall be made to retake visible emissions readings at approximately 2-hour intervals throughout the day. If all observation attempts for a week have been unsuccessful due to weather, an observation shall be made the next operating day where weather permits. Observations shall be done to ensure that no visible emissions occur during the material handling operation of the unit. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.

If corrective action does not return the observation to no visible emissions, then a Method 9 observation will be required. If an opacity (>40%) is observed, this would be a violation and corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.

Maintain a written record of the observation and any action resulting from the observation for a minimum of five years.

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)"b"

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 5**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 9	Annex Reclaim Process	CE 33: Dust Suppression	Soybeans	300 tons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 6

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 10	Flat Storage	Soybeans	900 tons/hr.	02-A-304-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Work practice standards:

1. AGP is required to oil all soybeans prior to the loading of any soybeans to Flat Storage (EU10).

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the date and time duration of all occurrences of oiling system shutdowns while soybeans are being transferred to Flat Storage (EU10).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 84  
Stack Opening, (total area, inches<sup>2</sup>) 2,616  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 620  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 8, EP 9, EP 10, EP 11, EP 12, EP 13, EP 46,  
EP 47, EP 48, EP 49**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 8	EU 12	Tempering Storage Bin 39	Pellets/Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-305
EP 9	EU 13	Tempering Storage Bin 40	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-306
EP 10	EU 14	Tempering Storage Bin 41	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-307
EP 11	EU 15	Tempering Storage Bin 44	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-308
EP 12	EU 16	Tempering Storage Bin 45	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-309
EP 13	EU 17	Tempering Storage Bin 46	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-310
EP 46	EU 61	Tempering Storage Bin #42B	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-311
EP 47	EU 62	Tempering Storage Bin #43B	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-312
EP 48	EU 63	Tempering Storage Bin #42A	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-313
EP 49	EU 64	Tempering Storage Bin #43A	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-314

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 25% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Work practice standards:

- 1. AGP is required to oil and pre-clean all soybeans prior to the loading of any soybeans to the Tempering Bins (Bins 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 42B, 43B, 42A, 43A).

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

- 1. Record the date and time duration of all occurrences of bean cleaner or oiling system shutdowns while soybeans are being transferred to the Tempering Bins.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 151

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 14

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 415 (displaced air)

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Obstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 15**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 20	Soybean Cracking & Dehulling	CE 10: Baghouse	Soybeans	125 tons/hr.	88-A-087-S5
EU 29					
EU 80					
EU 81					

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40%<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of "no visible emissions" will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr./scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.005 gr./scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum amount of soybeans crushed at the Sergeant Bluff shall not exceed 36,500,000 bushels of soybeans per rolling 12-month period.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybeans crushed at the Sergeant Bluff facility in bushels. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals. AGP is required to retain documentation for the facility regarding the soybean crush capacity.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE10) and recovery cyclones.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 82

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 48

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 36,000

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 17

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 30	Flaker Mill	CE 23: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Cracks	180 tons/hr.	95-A-509-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.01 gr/dscf, 0.76 lb/hr, and 3.33 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-509-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of this equipment shall not exceed 180 tons/hr.

Control equipment parameters:

1. Routine monitoring and maintenance will be performed according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Records shall be kept to verify the process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance of the cyclone shall be made available to the IDNR personnel upon request.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-509-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 53  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 24  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 9,800  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 125  
Discharge Style: NA  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-509-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 18

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 31	Bean Conditioner	Cracked Soybeans	135 tons/hr.	02-A-315-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-315-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 25% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-315-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 72

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 400 (natural draft)

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 128

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-315-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 19

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 32	Raw Flake Drag	Soybean Flakes	135 tons/hr.	02-A-316-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-316-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 25% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-316-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 14

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 10

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 145 (displaced air)

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-316-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 28

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 42	Hull Receiving	CE 57: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Hulls	17 tons/hr.	96-A-068-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.01 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The amount of soybean hulls processed through Hull/Meal Bin (EP28) shall not exceed 148,920 tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybean hulls processed through Hull/Meal Bin (EP28) in Tons. Calculate and record rolling 12-monthly totals.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Bin Vent Filter (CE57).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 93  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 1,500  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 29, EP 30, EP 31, EP 32, EP 33, EP 34, EP 35,  
EP 37**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 29	EU 44	Meal Bin #5	CE 49: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-413-S1
EP 30	EU 45	Meal Bin #6	CE 50: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-414-S1
EP 31	EU 46	Meal Bin #7	CE 51: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-415-S1
EP 32	EU 47	Meal Bin #8	CE 52: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-416-S1
EP 33	EU 48	Meal Bin #9	CE 53: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-417-S1
EP 34	EU 49	Meal Bin #10	CE 54: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-418-S1
EP 35	EU 50	Meal Bin #11	CE 55: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-419-S1
EP 37	EU 52	Meal Bin #13	CE 57: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-420-S1

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.01 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

- 1. Soybean meal loaded into Meal Bins shall be received from the AGP-Sergeant Bluff extraction process only.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

- 1. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of each associated Bin Vent Filter.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 93

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 4

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 300

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 39**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 54	Meal Loadout Reclaim Hopper	Soybean Meal	400 tons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 40

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 55	Truck Loadout	CE 32: Baghouse	Soybean Meal	250 tons/hr.	89-A-058-S3

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 1.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 1.9 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The throughput of this unit shall not exceed 100 tons per hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. For each day of operation, using records kept daily of the amount of material received and the number of hours operated; determine the average hourly rate at which material was received for that day. This shall be done by dividing the amount of material received during that day by the number of hours which material was received during that day. This calculation shall be completed for each day no later than 30 days after it occurs.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 7.6
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 35
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 44,000
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 32 Baghouse**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Truck Loadout  
Identification: EU 55

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf, 1.9 lb/hr.  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Baghouse**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 41, EP 42**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 41	EU 56	Rail Loadout	Soybean Meal	500 tons/hr.	NA
EP 42	EU 57	Barge Loadout	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 43

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 58	Soy Oil Process	CE 43: Mineral Oil Scrubber	Soybeans	133,333 bushels/day	03-A-080-P1

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"a"

Pollutant: Total Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)

Emission Limit(s): 0.2 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Solvent Loss Factor to be used to determine compliance according with 40 CFR 63.2840 Equation 2. Limit covers entire vegetable oil production process.

#### **BACT Limit**

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(3)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(4), (5)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(4)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2).

<sup>(5)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

## **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

### Process throughput:

1. Ag Processing Inc is limited to a facility-wide usage of 158,775 gallons of solvent (hexane) per rolling 12-month period.
2. The amount of soybeans crushed at this facility shall not exceed 1,095,000 tons per rolling 12-month period.
3. This facility shall develop and implement a written plan for demonstrating compliance. This plan shall meet the requirements of 40 CFR 63.2851.
4. This facility shall develop and implement a written startup, shutdown and malfunction plan. This plan shall meet the requirements of 40 CFR 63.2852.

### Control equipment parameters:

1. The owner/operator shall operate the mineral oil scrubber to capture and recover solvent whenever the extraction process is operated.

### Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the amount of solvent loss, in gallons. Calculate and record monthly and 12-month rolling totals. Solvent loss shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2853. For the purposes of determining compliance with the BACT limit of 0.145 gal/ton, solvent losses from startups, shutdowns and malfunctions shall be included unless this facility elects to operate under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2) due to malfunction. At the end of any such malfunction period AGP shall resume compliance with the 0.145 gal/ton emission limit.
2. Record the amount of soybeans processed, in bushels and tons per day. Calculate and record monthly and 12-month rolling totals. The quantity of soybeans processed shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2855.
3. Calculate the ratio of solvent loss to soybeans processed. Calculate and record the 12-month rolling value of this ratio. The ratio of solvent loss to soybeans processed for compliance with NESHAP GGGG shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2840.
4. This facility shall submit all notifications required by NESHAP subpart GGGG according to 40 CFR 63.2860.
5. This facility shall submit all reports required by NESHAP subpart GGGG according to 40 CFR 63.2861.
6. This facility shall keep all records required by NESHAP subpart GGGG according to 40 CFR 63.2862.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 38
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 220
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 105
- Discharge Style: Horizontal
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 44**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 59	Cleaver Brooks Boiler	Natural Gas/Distillate Oil #2	103.6 MMBtu/hr.	74-A-111

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 74-A-111  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.6 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 74-A-111  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Liquid Fuel

Emission Limit: 1.5 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 74-A-111

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Natural Gas

Emission Limit(s): 500 ppmv

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"e"

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

NESHAP:

This equipment is of the source category affected by the following federal regulation: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters [40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD].

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 45

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 60	Babcock & Wilcox Boiler	Natural Gas/Distillate Oil #2	75.62 MMBtu/hr.	92-A-032

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.6 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Liquid Fuel

Emission Limit: 2.5 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Natural Gas

Emission Limit(s): 500 ppmv

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"e"

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Hours of operation:

1. The hours of operation of the subject source shall not exceed 6,700 per 12-month rolling period.

Process throughput:

1. Fuels shall be limited to natural gas or number 2 fuel oil.
2. Fuel oil consumption shall not exceed 545,000 gallons per twelve (12) month rolling period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record of monthly operating time and fuel oil consumption shall be kept adequately to document compliance.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 92-A-032

NESHAP:

This equipment is of the source category affected by the following federal regulation: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters [40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD].

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 50**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 65	Fire Pump	Distillate Oil #2	35.7 gallons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.6 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>)

Emission Limit: 2.5 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"b"

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

**NESHAP:**

This equipment is of the source category affected by the following federal regulation for air toxic emissions: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (RICE NESHAP) [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ]

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 56**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 69	Catalyst Storage Tank #2	CE 36: Vent Pre-Condenser 1 CE 308: Final Condenser Vent 2 CE 309: Final Vent Scrubber	Methanol	25,695 gallons	96-A-037-S8
EU 70	Catalyst Storage Tank #1		Catalyst	8,480 gallons	
EU 71	Methyl Ester Process Line		Vegetable Oil	250MM gallons/yr.	
EU 308	Methyl Ester Process Line		Vegetable Oil	250MM gallons/yr.	
EU 309	Methanol Storage Tank		Methanol	76,310 gallons	

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 2.97 lb/hr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cf"

Pollutant: Total HAP (Methanol)

Emission Limit(s): 2.97 lb/hr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cf"

<sup>(1)</sup> As specified in 40 CFR Part 63 §63.2450(c)(2)(i), reduce collective uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from the sum of all batch process vents within the process by greater than or equal to 95 percent by weight by venting emissions from a sufficient number of vents through closed vent system to any combination of recovery devices. Compliance with requirements in paragraph (c)(2)(i) of §63.2450 constitutes compliance for other emission streams in the combined streams, i.e. storage tanks.

### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

#### Process throughput:

1. ME Process Lines (EU71 and EU308) are limited to a production of 250 million pounds of ME per rolling 12-month period.
2. As specified in §63.2445(2), AG Processing Inc-ME Plant must comply with requirements for new sources in Subpart FFFF- Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing upon startup of ME Process Lines 1 and 2 and Storage Tanks.
3. As specified in §63.2460(a), Ag Processing Inc must meet each emission limit in Table 2 of Subpart FFFF that applies to this ME Process and must meet each applicable requirement specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of §63.2460.
4. Ag-Processing Inc-ME Plant is subject to applicable requirements/conditions as specified in §63.2485.

#### Control equipment parameters:

1. The control equipment and monitoring devices shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and maintained, as applicable, according to manufacturer's recommendations and the requirements in Subpart FFFF- Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing.
2. As specified in §63.990(a) (2), the owner or operator shall operate the control equipment at all times when emissions are vented to them.
3. The daily scrubber liquid flow rate for the scrubber (CE 309) shall be maintained greater than 7 gallons per minute.
4. The daily pre-condenser (CE 36) vent exit temperature shall be maintained below 95 degrees Fahrenheit.
5. The daily final condenser (CE 308) vent exit temperature shall be maintained below 90 degrees Fahrenheit.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of ME produced from process lines (EU71 and EU308) in pounds. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals.
2. Ag Processing Inc must keep all applicable records as specified in 40 CFR Part 63 §63.2525.
3. The owner or operator shall keep records of control equipment and monitoring devices inspection and maintenance.
4. The owner or operator shall collect and record the data of the monitoring devices as specified in §63.998(c).
5. The owner or operator shall install a flow meter on the scrubber (CE 309) capable of providing a continuous record of the absorbent influent liquid.
6. The owner or operator shall install an exit (product side) temperature monitoring device on the condensers capable of providing a continuous record.
7. The owner or operator shall collect and record the data from the monitoring devices as specified in 63.998(b).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cf"

NSPS:

1. This emission point is subject to 40 CFR 60 Subpart VV - Standards of Performance for Equipment Leaks of VOC in the Synthetic Organic Manufacturing Industry (the facility will demonstrate compliance with this subpart by complying with the requirements of 40 CFR 63 Subpart UU).
2. Emission Unit EU 309 is subject to 40 CFR 60 Subpart Kb - Standards of Performance for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels (subject only to the recordkeeping requirements).<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
567 IAC 23.1(1)"nn"  
567 IAC 23.1(1)"ddd"

<sup>(1)</sup> As allowed in 40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF by citation 63.2535(c), the facility elects to show compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart Kb by compliance with the requirements for Group 1 storage tanks.

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 45  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 4  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 17  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 59

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 74	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 1	CE 39: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-854

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.008 gr/dscf, 1.38 lb/hr, and 6.04 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-854

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-854

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 20,113  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 170  
Discharge Style: NA  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-854

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 60**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 75	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 2	CE 40: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-855

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.01 gr/dscf, 1.49 lb/hr, and 6.526 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 17,436
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 133
- Discharge Style: NA
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 40 High Efficiency Cyclone**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 2  
Identification: EU 75

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Cyclone**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 61

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 76	Meal Dry/Cooler Deck 3	CE 41: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-856

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.01 gr/dscf, 1.47 lb/hr, and 6.43 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 17,139
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 125
- Discharge Style: NA
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 41 High Efficiency Cyclone**

I. Background

A. Emissions Units

Description: Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 3  
Identification: EU 76

B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

C. Control Technology  
Cyclone

II. Monitoring Approach

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 62

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 77	Meal Dryer/Cooler Cooler Deck	CE 42: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-857

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.012 gr/dscf, 1.70 lb/hr, and 7.45 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 16,539
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 100
- Discharge Style: NA
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 42 High Efficiency Cyclone**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck  
Identification: EU 77

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Cyclone**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 68**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 82	Hull Grinding	CE 46: Baghouse	Soybean Hulls	30 tons/hr.	03-A-421

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum amount of soybean hulls processed through Hull Grinding (EP68) shall not exceed 262, 800 Tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybean hulls processed through Soybean Hull Grinding (EP68) in Tons. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE46).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 74  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 16  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 5,000  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 70**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 83	Meal Surge Bin	CE 58: Baghouse	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	03-A-423
EU 84	Meal Grinding		Soybean Meal	120 tons/hr.	

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. All Soybean meal processed in the Soybean Meal Grinding process (EP70) shall be received from the AGP-Sergeant Bluff extraction process only.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE58).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 70

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 24

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 9,200

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 71

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 85	Pellet Cooling	CE 59: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Hull Pellets	15 tons/hr.	03-A-424

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.01 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.015 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The amount of soybean hulls processed through Soybean Hull Pelletizing (EP71) shall not exceed 131,400 tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybean hulls processed through Soybean Hull Pelletizing in Tons. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Product Recovery Cyclone (CE59).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 24  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 8,000  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 74

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 43	Flowability Receiver	CE 62:Baghouse	Flowability Product	17 tons/hr.	06-A-786

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 98

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 1,100

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 75 & EP 76

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 75	EU 88	Pellet Receiving	CE 63: Baghouse	Soybeans	15 tons/hr.	06-A-783-S1
EP 76	EU 89	Pellet Receiving	CE 64: Baghouse	Soybeans	15 tons/hr.	06-A-784-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 98

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 1,160

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No   
*(Required for CE 63 and CE 64)*

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 77

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 41	Elevator Leg Aspiration	CE 65: Baghouse	Soybeans	625 tons/hr.	75-A-226-S4

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.21 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.43 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 10

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 18

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 2,800

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 78

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 90	Rail Loadout Aspiration	CE 66: Baghouse	Soybean meal	300 tons/hr.	06-A-785-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 1.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 1.9 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The throughput of this unit shall not exceed 170 tons per hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. For each day of operation, using records kept daily of the amount of material received and the number of hours operated; determine the average hourly rate at which material was received for that day. This shall be done by dividing the amount of material received during that day by the number of hours which material was received during that day. This calculation shall be completed for each day no later than 30 days after it occurs.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 10  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 35  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 44,000  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 66 Baghouse**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Rail Loadout  
Identification: EU 90

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf, 1.9 lb/hr.  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Baghouse**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 79

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 91	Amino Cooker	Soybeans	30 tons/hr.	07-A-624-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.021 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.021 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum production rate of the amino cooker shall be 30 tons per hour.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The permit holder, owner or operator of the facility shall record the production rate of the amino cooker in tons per hour. This determination may be based on the daily production rate divided by the hours the emission unit was in operation for that day.
2. The permit holder, owner or operator of the facility shall determine the annual VOC (solvent) emissions (in tons per year) for the entire plant on a rolling twelve (12)-month basis for each month of operation.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 68

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 250

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 180

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 80

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 92	Amino Dryer	Soybeans	30 tons/hr.	07-A-625-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.45 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.45 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum production rate of the amino dryer shall be 30 tons per hour.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The permit holder, owner or operator of the facility shall record the production rate of the amino dryer in tons per hour. This determination may be based on the daily production rate divided by the hours the emission unit was in operation for that day.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 55

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 40

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 5,280

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 180

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 81

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 93	Amino Cooler	CE 93: Scrubber	Soybeans	30 tons/hr.	07-A-626-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 1.54 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 1.54 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Control equipment parameters:

1. The Venturi Scrubber (CE 93) shall have a minimum pressure drop which is calculated as 90 percent of the average pressure drop across the wet scrubber measured during the most recent performance test demonstrating compliance with the particulate matter emission limitation.
2. The Venturi Scrubber (CE 93) shall have a minimum scrubber liquid (water) flow rate which is calculated as 90 percent of the average liquid flow rate at the inlet to the wet scrubber measured

during the most recent performance test demonstrating compliance with all applicable emission limitations.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner or operator shall record the scrubber pressure drop on a daily basis. If the pressure drop deviates below the minimum pressure record the time, date and actions taken to correct the situation and also when the parameter is back above the minimum pressure. All excess emission reporting shall be conducted in accordance with Construction Permit Conditions 6 and 8.
2. The owner or operator shall record the scrubber liquid (water) flow rate on a daily basis. If the flow rate deviates below the minimum flow rate record the time, date and actions taken to correct the situation and also when the parameter is back above the minimum flow rate. All excess emission reporting shall be conducted in accordance with Construction Permit Conditions 6 and 8.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 55

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 13,475

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 130

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 82

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 94	Meal Surge Tank	CE 94: Bin Vent Filter	Soybeans	50 tons/hr.	07-A-627-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.026 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.026 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 35

Stack Opening, (inches): 4 x 5

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 300

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 83 & EP 84

### Associated Equipment

Emission Point	Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EP 83	EU 95	Meal Silo	CE 95: Bin Vent Filter	Soybeans	125 tons/hr.	07-A-628-S1
EP 84	EU 96	Meal Silo	CE 96: Bin Vent Filter	Soybeans	125 tons/hr.	07-A-629-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.074 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.074 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 106

Stack Opening, (inches): 4 x 5

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 865

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for CE 95 & CE 96)*

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 303 & EP 304**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 303	EU 303	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #1	Methyl Ester	113.6 m <sup>3</sup>	NA
EP 304	EU 304	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #2	Methyl Ester	113.6 m <sup>3</sup>	NA

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

There are no applicable emission limits for this emission unit.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## **IV. General Conditions**

This permit is issued under the authority of the Iowa Code subsection 455B.133(8) and in accordance with 567 Iowa Administrative Code chapter 22.

### **G1. Duty to Comply**

1. The permittee must comply with all conditions of the Title V permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Act and is grounds for enforcement action; for a permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or for denial of a permit renewal application. *567 IAC 22.108(9)"a"*
2. Any compliance schedule shall be supplemental to, and shall not sanction noncompliance with, the applicable requirements on which it is based. *567 IAC 22.105 (2)"h"(3)*
3. Where an applicable requirement of the Act is more stringent than an applicable requirement of regulations promulgated under Title IV of the Act, both provisions shall be enforceable by the administrator and are incorporated into this permit. *567 IAC 22.108 (1)"b"*
4. Unless specified as either "state enforceable only" or "local program enforceable only", all terms and conditions in the permit, including provisions to limit a source's potential to emit, are enforceable by the administrator and citizens under the Act. *567 IAC 22.108 (14)*
5. It shall not be a defense for a permittee, in an enforcement action, that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit. *567 IAC 22.108 (9)"b"*
6. For applicable requirements with which the permittee is in compliance, the permittee shall continue to comply with such requirements. For applicable requirements that will become effective during the permit term, the permittee shall meet such requirements on a timely basis. *567 IAC 22.108(15)"c"*

### **G2. Permit Expiration**

1. Except as provided in rule 567—22.104(455B), permit expiration terminates a source's right to operate unless a timely and complete application for renewal has been submitted in accordance with rule 567—22.105(455B). *567 IAC 22.116(2)*
2. To be considered timely, the owner, operator, or designated representative (where applicable) of each source required to obtain a Title V permit shall submit on forms or electronic format specified by the Department to the Air Quality Bureau, Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Air Quality Bureau, 7900 Hickman Rd, Suite #1, Windsor Heights, Iowa 50324, two copies (three if your facility is located in Linn or Polk county) of a complete permit application, at least 6 months but not more than 18 months prior to the date of permit expiration. An additional copy must also be sent to EPA Region VII, Attention: Chief of Air Permits, 901 N. 5th St., Kansas City, KS 66101. Additional copies to local programs or EPA are not required for application materials submitted through the electronic format specified by the Department. The application must include all emission points, emission units, air pollution control equipment, and monitoring devices at the facility. All emissions generating activities, including fugitive emissions, must be included. The definition of a complete application is as indicated in 567 IAC 22.105(2). *567 IAC 22.105*

### **G3. Certification Requirement for Title V Related Documents**

Any application, report, compliance certification or other document submitted pursuant to this permit shall contain certification by a responsible official of truth, accuracy, and completeness. All certifications shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete. *567 IAC 22.107 (4)*

### **G4. Annual Compliance Certification**

By March 31 of each year, the permittee shall submit compliance certifications for the previous calendar year. The certifications shall include descriptions of means to monitor the compliance status of all emissions sources including emissions limitations, standards, and work practices in accordance with applicable requirements. The certification for a source shall include the identification of each term

or condition of the permit that is the basis of the certification; the compliance status; whether compliance was continuous or intermittent; the method(s) used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with all applicable department rules. For sources determined not to be in compliance at the time of compliance certification, a compliance schedule shall be submitted which provides for periodic progress reports, dates for achieving activities, milestones, and an explanation of why any dates were missed and preventive or corrective measures. The compliance certification shall be submitted to the administrator, director, and the appropriate DNR Field office. *567 IAC 22.108 (15)"e"*

#### **G5. Semi-Annual Monitoring Report**

By March 31 and September 30 of each year, the permittee shall submit a report of any monitoring required under this permit for the 6 month periods of July 1 to December 31 and January 1 to June 30, respectively. All instances of deviations from permit requirements must be clearly identified in these reports, and the report must be signed by a responsible official, consistent with 567 IAC 22.107(4). The semi-annual monitoring report shall be submitted to the director and the appropriate DNR Field office. *567 IAC 22.108 (5)*

#### **G6. Annual Fee**

1. The permittee is required under subrule 567 IAC 22.106 to pay an annual fee based on the total tons of actual emissions of each regulated air pollutant. Beginning July 1, 1996, Title V operating permit fees will be paid on July 1 of each year. The fee shall be based on emissions for the previous calendar year.
2. The fee amount shall be calculated based on the first 4,000 tons of each regulated air pollutant emitted each year. The fee to be charged per ton of pollutant will be available from the department by June 1 of each year. The Responsible Official will be advised of any change in the annual fee per ton of pollutant.
3. The following forms shall be submitted annually by March 31 documenting actual emissions for the previous calendar year.
  - a. Form 1.0 "Facility Identification";
  - b. Form 4.0 "Emissions unit-actual operations and emissions" for each emission unit;
  - c. Form 5.0 "Title V annual emissions summary/fee"; and
  - d. Part 3 "Application certification."
4. The fee shall be submitted annually by July 1. The fee shall be submitted with the following forms:
  - a. Form 1.0 "Facility Identification";
  - b. Form 5.0 "Title V annual emissions summary/fee";
  - c. Part 3 "Application certification."
5. If there are any changes to the emission calculation form, the department shall make revised forms available to the public by January 1. If revised forms are not available by January 1, forms from the previous year may be used and the year of emissions documented changed. The department shall calculate the total statewide Title V emissions for the prior calendar year and make this information available to the public no later than April 30 of each year.
6. Phase I acid rain affected units under section 404 of the Act shall not be required to pay a fee for emissions which occur during the years 1993 through 1999 inclusive.
7. The fee for a portable emissions unit or stationary source which operates both in Iowa and out of state shall be calculated only for emissions from the source while operating in Iowa.
8. Failure to pay the appropriate Title V fee represents cause for revocation of the Title V permit as indicated in 567 IAC 22.115(1)"d".

#### **G7. Inspection of Premises, Records, Equipment, Methods and Discharges**

Upon presentation of proper credentials and any other documents as may be required by law, the permittee shall allow the director or the director's authorized representative to:

1. Enter upon the permittee's premises where a Title V source is located or emissions-related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
2. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
3. Inspect, at reasonable times, any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under the permit; and
4. Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the permit or other applicable requirements. *567 IAC 22.108 (15)"b"*

#### **G8. Duty to Provide Information**

The permittee shall furnish to the director, within a reasonable time, any information that the director may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. Upon request, the permittee also shall furnish to the director copies of records required to be kept by the permit, or for information claimed to be confidential, the permittee shall furnish such records directly to the administrator of EPA along with a claim of confidentiality. *567 IAC 22.108 (9)"e"*

#### **G9. General Maintenance and Repair Duties**

The owner or operator of any air emission source or control equipment shall:

1. Maintain and operate the equipment or control equipment at all times in a manner consistent with good practice for minimizing emissions.
2. Remedy any cause of excess emissions in an expeditious manner.
3. Minimize the amount and duration of any excess emission to the maximum extent possible during periods of such emissions. These measures may include but not be limited to the use of clean fuels, production cutbacks, or the use of alternate process units or, in the case of utilities, purchase of electrical power until repairs are completed.
4. Schedule, at a minimum, routine maintenance of equipment or control equipment during periods of process shutdowns to the maximum extent possible. *567 IAC 24.2(1)*

#### **G10. Recordkeeping Requirements for Compliance Monitoring**

1. In addition to any source specific recordkeeping requirements contained in this permit, the permittee shall maintain the following compliance monitoring records, where applicable:
  - a. The date, place and time of sampling or measurements
  - b. The date the analyses were performed.
  - c. The company or entity that performed the analyses.
  - d. The analytical techniques or methods used.
  - e. The results of such analyses; and
  - f. The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.
  - g. The records of quality assurance for continuous compliance monitoring systems (including but not limited to quality control activities, audits and calibration drifts.)
2. The permittee shall retain records of all required compliance monitoring data and support information for a period of at least 5 years from the date of compliance monitoring sample, measurement report or application. Support information includes all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous compliance monitoring, and copies of all reports required by the permit.
3. For any source which in its application identified reasonably anticipated alternative operating scenarios, the permittee shall:
  - a. Comply with all terms and conditions of this permit specific to each alternative scenario.
  - b. Maintain a log at the permitted facility of the scenario under which it is operating.
  - c. Consider the permit shield, if provided in this permit, to extend to all terms and conditions under each operating scenario. *567 IAC 22.108(4), 567 IAC 22.108(12)*

**G11. Evidence used in establishing that a violation has or is occurring.**

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, any credible evidence may be used for the purpose of establishing whether a person has violated or is in violation of any provisions herein.

1. Information from the use of the following methods is presumptively credible evidence of whether a violation has occurred at a source:

- a. A monitoring method approved for the source and incorporated in an operating permit pursuant to 567 Chapter 22;
- b. Compliance test methods specified in 567 Chapter 25; or
- c. Testing or monitoring methods approved for the source in a construction permit issued pursuant to 567 Chapter 22.

2. The following testing, monitoring or information gathering methods are presumptively credible testing, monitoring, or information gathering methods:

- a. Any monitoring or testing methods provided in these rules; or
- b. Other testing, monitoring, or information gathering methods that produce information comparable to that produced by any method in subrule 21.5(1) or this subrule. *567 IAC 21.5(1)-567 IAC 21.5(2)*

**G12. Prevention of Accidental Release: Risk Management Plan Notification and Compliance Certification**

If the permittee is required to develop and register a risk management plan pursuant to section 112(r) of the Act, the permittee shall notify the department of this requirement. The plan shall be filed with all appropriate authorities by the deadline specified by EPA. A certification that this risk management plan is being properly implemented shall be included in the annual compliance certification of this permit. *567 IAC 22.108(6)*

**G13. Hazardous Release**

The permittee must report any situation involving the actual, imminent, or probable release of a hazardous substance into the atmosphere which, because of the quantity, strength and toxicity of the substance, creates an immediate or potential danger to the public health, safety or to the environment. A verbal report shall be made to the department at (515) 281-8694 and to the local police department or the office of the sheriff of the affected county as soon as possible but not later than six hours after the discovery or onset of the condition. This verbal report must be followed up with a written report as indicated in 567 IAC 131.2(2). *567 IAC Chapter 131-State Only*

**G14. Excess Emissions and Excess Emissions Reporting Requirements**

1. Excess Emissions. Excess emission during a period of startup, shutdown, or cleaning of control equipment is not a violation of the emission standard if the startup, shutdown or cleaning is accomplished expeditiously and in a manner consistent with good practice for minimizing emissions. Cleaning of control equipment which does not require the shutdown of the process equipment shall be limited to one six-minute period per one-hour period. An incident of excess emission (other than an incident during startup, shutdown or cleaning of control equipment) is a violation. If the owner or operator of a source maintains that the incident of excess emission was due to a malfunction, the owner or operator must show that the conditions which caused the incident of excess emission were not preventable by reasonable maintenance and control measures. Determination of any subsequent enforcement action will be made following review of this report. If excess emissions are occurring, either the control equipment causing the excess emission shall be repaired in an expeditious manner or the process generating the emissions shall be shutdown within a reasonable period of time. An expeditious manner is the time necessary to determine the cause of the excess emissions and to correct it within a reasonable period of time. A reasonable period of time is eight hours plus the period of time required to shut down the process without damaging the process equipment or control equipment. In the case of an electric utility, a reasonable period of time is eight hours plus the period of time until comparable generating capacity is available to meet consumer demand with the affected unit out of

service, unless, the director shall, upon investigation, reasonably determine that continued operation constitutes an unjustifiable environmental hazard and issue an order that such operation is not in the public interest and require a process shutdown to commence immediately.

## 2. Excess Emissions Reporting

a. Oral Reporting of Excess Emissions. An incident of excess emission (other than an incident of excess emission during a period of startup, shutdown, or cleaning) shall be reported to the appropriate field office of the department within eight hours of, or at the start of the first working day following the onset of the incident. The reporting exemption for an incident of excess emission during startup, shutdown or cleaning does not relieve the owner or operator of a source with continuous monitoring equipment of the obligation of submitting reports required in 567-subrule 25.1(6). An oral report of excess emission is not required for a source with operational continuous monitoring equipment (as specified in 567-subrule 25.1(1) ) if the incident of excess emission continues for less than 30 minutes and does not exceed the applicable emission standard by more than 10 percent or the applicable visible emission standard by more than 10 percent opacity. The oral report may be made in person or by telephone and shall include as a minimum the following:

- i. The identity of the equipment or source operation from which the excess emission originated and the associated stack or emission point.
- ii. The estimated quantity of the excess emission.
- iii. The time and expected duration of the excess emission.
- iv. The cause of the excess emission.
- v. The steps being taken to remedy the excess emission.
- vi. The steps being taken to limit the excess emission in the interim period.

b. Written Reporting of Excess Emissions. A written report of an incident of excess emission shall be submitted as a follow-up to all required oral reports to the department within seven days of the onset of the upset condition, and shall include as a minimum the following:

- i. The identity of the equipment or source operation point from which the excess emission originated and the associated stack or emission point.
- ii. The estimated quantity of the excess emission.
- iii. The time and duration of the excess emission.
- iv. The cause of the excess emission.
- v. The steps that were taken to remedy and to prevent the recurrence of the incident of excess emission.
- vi. The steps that were taken to limit the excess emission.
- vii. If the owner claims that the excess emission was due to malfunction, documentation to support this claim. *567 IAC 24.1(1)-567 IAC 24.1(4)*

3. Emergency Defense for Excess Emissions. For the purposes of this permit, an “emergency” means any situation arising from sudden and reasonably unforeseeable events beyond the control of the source, including acts of God, which requires immediate corrective action to restore normal operation, and that causes the source to exceed a technology-based emission limitation under the permit due to unavoidable increases in emissions attributable to the emergency. An emergency shall not include non-compliance, to the extent caused by improperly designed equipment, lack of preventive maintenance, careless or improper operation or operator error. An emergency constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for non-compliance with technology based limitations if it can be demonstrated through properly signed contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that:

- a. An emergency occurred and that the permittee can identify the cause(s) of the emergency;
- b. The facility at the time was being properly operated;
- c. During the period of the emergency, the permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emissions standards or other requirements of the permit;

and

d. The permittee submitted notice of the emergency to the director by certified mail within two working days of the time when the emissions limitations were exceeded due to the emergency. This notice must contain a description of the emergency, any steps taken to mitigate emissions, and corrective actions taken. *567 IAC 22.108(16)*

#### **G15. Permit Deviation Reporting Requirements**

A deviation is any failure to meet a term, condition or applicable requirement in the permit. Reporting requirements for deviations that result in a hazardous release or excess emissions have been indicated above (see G13 and G14). Unless more frequent deviation reporting is specified in the permit, any other deviation shall be documented in the semi-annual monitoring report and the annual compliance certification (see G4 and G5). *567 IAC 22.108(5)"b"*

#### **G16. Notification Requirements for Sources That Become Subject to NSPS and NESHAP Regulations**

During the term of this permit, the permittee must notify the department of any source that becomes subject to a standard or other requirement under 567-subrule 23.1(2) (standards of performance of new stationary sources) or section 111 of the Act; or 567-subrule 23.1(3) (emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants), 567-subrule 23.1(4) (emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories) or section 112 of the Act. This notification shall be submitted in writing to the department pursuant to the notification requirements in 40 CFR Section 60.7, 40 CFR Section 61.07, and/or 40 CFR Section 63.9. *567 IAC 23.1(2), 567 IAC 23.1(3), 567 IAC 23.1(4)*

#### **G17. Requirements for Making Changes to Emission Sources That Do Not Require Title V Permit Modification**

1. Off Permit Changes to a Source. Pursuant to section 502(b)(10) of the CAAA, the permittee may make changes to this installation/facility without revising this permit if:

- a. The changes are not major modifications under any provision of any program required by section 110 of the Act, modifications under section 111 of the act, modifications under section 112 of the act, or major modifications as defined in 567 IAC Chapter 22.
- b. The changes do not exceed the emissions allowable under the permit (whether expressed therein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);
- c. The changes are not modifications under any provisions of Title I of the Act and the changes do not exceed the emissions allowable under the permit (whether expressed therein as a rate of emissions or as total emissions);
- d. The changes are not subject to any requirement under Title IV of the Act.
- e. The changes comply with all applicable requirements.
- f. For such a change, the permitted source provides to the department and the administrator by certified mail, at least 30 days in advance of the proposed change, a written notification, including the following, which must be attached to the permit by the source, the department and the administrator:
  - i. A brief description of the change within the permitted facility,
  - ii. The date on which the change will occur,
  - iii. Any change in emission as a result of that change,
  - iv. The pollutants emitted subject to the emissions trade
  - v. If the emissions trading provisions of the state implementation plan are invoked, then Title V permit requirements with which the source shall comply; a description of how the emissions increases and decreases will comply with the terms and conditions of the Title V permit.
  - vi. A description of the trading of emissions increases and decreases for the purpose of complying with a federally enforceable emissions cap as specified in and in compliance

with the Title V permit; and

vii. Any permit term or condition no longer applicable as a result of the change.

*567 IAC 22.110(1)*

2. Such changes do not include changes that would violate applicable requirements or contravene federally enforceable permit terms and conditions that are monitoring (including test methods), record keeping, reporting, or compliance certification requirements. *567 IAC 22.110(2)*

3. Notwithstanding any other part of this rule, the director may, upon review of a notice, require a stationary source to apply for a Title V permit if the change does not meet the requirements of subrule 22.110(1). *567 IAC 22.110(3)*

4. The permit shield provided in subrule 22.108(18) shall not apply to any change made pursuant to this rule. Compliance with the permit requirements that the source will meet using the emissions trade shall be determined according to requirements of the state implementation plan authorizing the emissions trade. *567 IAC 22.110(4)*

5. No permit revision shall be required, under any approved economic incentives, marketable permits, emissions trading and other similar programs or processes, for changes that are provided for in this permit. *567 IAC 22.108(11)*

### **G18. Duty to Modify a Title V Permit**

#### **1. Administrative Amendment.**

a. An administrative permit amendment is a permit revision that is required to do any of the following:

i. Correct typographical errors

ii. Identify a change in the name, address, or telephone number of any person identified in the permit, or provides a similar minor administrative change at the source;

iii. Require more frequent monitoring or reporting by the permittee; or

iv. Allow for a change in ownership or operational control of a source where the director determines that no other change in the permit is necessary, provided that a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new permittee has been submitted to the director.

b. The permittee may implement the changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. The request shall be submitted to the director.

c. Administrative amendments to portions of permits containing provisions pursuant to Title IV of the Act shall be governed by regulations promulgated by the administrator under Title IV of the Act.

#### **2. Minor Permit Modification.**

a. Minor permit modification procedures may be used only for those permit modifications that do any of the following:

i. Do not violate any applicable requirements

ii. Do not involve significant changes to existing monitoring, reporting or recordkeeping requirements in the Title V permit.

iii. Do not require or change a case by case determination of an emission limitation or other standard, or increment analysis.

iv. Do not seek to establish or change a permit term or condition for which there is no corresponding underlying applicable requirement and that the source has assumed in order to avoid an applicable requirement to which the source would otherwise be subject. Such terms and conditions include any federally enforceable emissions caps which the source would assume to avoid classification as a modification under any provision under Title I of the Act; and an alternative emissions limit approved pursuant

to regulations promulgated under section 112(i)(5) of the Act.;

v. Are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Act; and

vi. Are not required to be processed as significant modification.

b. An application for minor permit revision shall be on the minor Title V modification application form and shall include at least the following:

i. A description of the change, the emissions resulting from the change, and any new applicable requirements that will apply if the change occurs.

ii. The permittee's suggested draft permit

iii. Certification by a responsible official, pursuant to 567 IAC 22.107(4), that the proposed modification meets the criteria for use of a minor permit modification procedures and a request that such procedures be used; and

iv. Completed forms to enable the department to notify the administrator and the affected states as required by 567 IAC 22.107(7).

c. The permittee may make the change proposed in its minor permit modification application immediately after it files the application. After the permittee makes this change and until the director takes any of the actions specified in 567 IAC 22.112(4) "a" to "c", the permittee must comply with both the applicable requirements governing the change and the proposed permit terms and conditions. During this time, the permittee need not comply with the existing permit terms and conditions it seeks to modify. However, if the permittee fails to comply with its proposed permit terms and conditions during this time period, existing permit term terms and conditions it seeks to modify may subject the facility to enforcement action.

3. Significant Permit Modification. Significant Title V modification procedures shall be used for applications requesting Title V permit modifications that do not qualify as minor Title V modifications or as administrative amendments. These include but are not limited to all significant changes in monitoring permit terms, every relaxation of reporting or recordkeeping permit terms, and any change in the method of measuring compliance with existing requirements. Significant Title V modifications shall meet all requirements of 567 IAC Chapter 22, including those for applications, public participation, review by affected states, and review by the administrator, and those requirements that apply to Title V issuance and renewal. 567 IAC 22.111-567 IAC 22.113 The permittee shall submit an application for a significant permit modification not later than three months after commencing operation of the changed source unless the existing Title V permit would prohibit such construction or change in operation, in which event the operation of the changed source may not commence until the department revises the permit. 567 IAC 22.105(1)"a"(4)

#### **G19. Duty to Obtain Construction Permits**

Unless exempted under 567 IAC 22.1(2), the permittee must not construct, install, reconstruct, or alter any equipment, control equipment or anaerobic lagoon without first obtaining a construction permit, conditional permit, or permit pursuant to 567 IAC 22.8, or permits required pursuant to 567 IAC 22.4 and 567 IAC 22.5. Such permits shall be obtained prior to the initiation of construction, installation or alteration of any portion of the stationary source. 567 IAC 22.1(1)

#### **G20. Asbestos**

The permittee shall comply with 567 IAC 23.1(3)"a", and 567 IAC 23.2(3)"g" when activities involve asbestos mills, surfacing of roadways, manufacturing operations, fabricating, insulating, waste disposal, spraying applications, demolition and renovation operations, training fires and controlled burning of a demolished building. 567 IAC 23.1(3)"a", and 567 IAC 23.2

#### **G21. Open Burning**

The permittee is prohibited from conducting open burning, except as may be allowed by 567 IAC 23.2. 567 IAC 23.2 except 23.2(3)"j"; 567 IAC 23.2(3)"j" - State Only

## **G22. Acid Rain (Title IV) Emissions Allowances**

The permittee shall not exceed any allowances that it holds under Title IV of the Act or the regulations promulgated there under. Annual emissions of sulfur dioxide in excess of the number of allowances to emit sulfur dioxide held by the owners and operators of the unit or the designated representative of the owners and operators is prohibited. Exceedences of applicable emission rates are prohibited. "Held" in this context refers to both those allowances assigned to the owners and operators by USEPA, and those allowances supplementally acquired by the owners and operators. The use of any allowance prior to the year for which it was allocated is prohibited. Contravention of any other provision of the permit is prohibited. *567 IAC 22.108(7)*

## **G23. Stratospheric Ozone and Climate Protection (Title VI) Requirements**

1. The permittee shall comply with the standards for labeling of products using ozone-depleting substances pursuant to 40 CFR Part 82, Subpart E:
  - a. All containers in which a class I or class II substance is stored or transported, all products containing a class I substance, and all products directly manufactured with a class I substance must bear the required warning statement if it is being introduced into interstate commerce pursuant to § 82.106.
  - b. The placement of the required warning statement must comply with the requirements pursuant to § 82.108.
  - c. The form of the label bearing the required warning statement must comply with the requirements pursuant to § 82.110.
  - d. No person may modify, remove, or interfere with the required warning statement except as described in § 82.112.
2. The permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction pursuant to 40 CFR Part 82, Subpart F, except as provided for MVACs in Subpart B:
  - a. Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to § 82.156.
  - b. Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to § 82.158.
  - c. Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to § 82.161.
  - d. Persons disposing of small appliances, MVACs, and MVAC-like appliances must comply with reporting and recordkeeping requirements pursuant to § 82.166. ("MVAC-like appliance" as defined at § 82.152)
  - e. Persons owning commercial or industrial process refrigeration equipment must comply with the leak repair requirements pursuant to § 82.156.
  - f. Owners/operators of appliances normally containing 50 or more pounds of refrigerant must keep records of refrigerant purchased and added to such appliances pursuant to § 82.166.
3. If the permittee manufactures, transforms, imports, or exports a class I or class II substance, the permittee is subject to all the requirements as specified in 40 CFR part 82, Subpart A, Production and Consumption Controls.
4. If the permittee performs a service on motor (fleet) vehicles when this service involves ozone-depleting substance refrigerant (or regulated substitute substance) in the motor vehicle air conditioner (MVAC), the permittee is subject to all the applicable requirements as specified in 40 CFR part 82, Subpart B, Servicing of Motor Vehicle Air Conditioners. The term "motor vehicle" as used in Subpart B does not include a vehicle in which final assembly of the vehicle has not been completed. The term "MVAC" as used in Subpart B does not include the air-tight sealed refrigeration system used as refrigerated cargo, or system used on passenger buses using HCFC-22 refrigerant,

5. The permittee shall be allowed to switch from any ozone-depleting substance to any alternative that is listed in the Significant New Alternatives Program (SNAP) promulgated pursuant to 40 CFR part 82, Subpart G, Significant New Alternatives Policy Program. *40 CFR part 82*

#### **G24. Permit Reopenings**

1. This permit may be modified, revoked, reopened, and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition. *567 IAC 22.108(9)"c"*

2. Additional applicable requirements under the Act become applicable to a major part 70 source with a remaining permit term of 3 or more years. Revisions shall be made as expeditiously as practicable, but not later than 18 months after the promulgation of such standards and regulations.

a. Reopening and revision on this ground is not required if the permit has a remaining term of less than three years;

b. Reopening and revision on this ground is not required if the effective date of the requirement is later than the date on which the permit is due to expire, unless the original permit or any of its terms and conditions have been extended pursuant to 40 CFR 70.4(b)(10)(i) or (ii) as amended to May 15, 2001.

c. Reopening and revision on this ground is not required if the additional applicable requirements are implemented in a general permit that is applicable to the source and the source receives approval for coverage under that general permit. *567 IAC 22.108(17)"a"*, *567 IAC 22.108(17)"b"*

3. A permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the following circumstances:

a. The department receives notice that the administrator has granted a petition for disapproval of a permit pursuant to 40 CFR 70.8(d) as amended to July 21, 1992, provided that the reopening may be stayed pending judicial review of that determination;

b. The department or the administrator determines that the Title V permit contains a material mistake or that inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions of the Title V permit;

c. Additional applicable requirements under the Act become applicable to a Title V source, provided that the reopening on this ground is not required if the permit has a remaining term of less than three years, the effective date of the requirement is later than the date on which the permit is due to expire, or the additional applicable requirements are implemented in a general permit that is applicable to the source and the source receives approval for coverage under that general permit. Such a reopening shall be complete not later than 18 months after promulgation of the applicable requirement.

d. Additional requirements, including excess emissions requirements, become applicable to a Title IV affected source under the acid rain program. Upon approval by the administrator, excess emissions offset plans shall be deemed to be incorporated into the permit.

e. The department or the administrator determines that the permit must be revised or revoked to ensure compliance by the source with the applicable requirements. *567 IAC 22.114(1)*

4. Proceedings to reopen and reissue a Title V permit shall follow the procedures applicable to initial permit issuance and shall effect only those parts of the permit for which cause to reopen exists. *567 IAC 22.114(2)*

#### **G25. Permit Shield**

1. The director may expressly include in a Title V permit a provision stating that compliance with the conditions of the permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that:

a. Such applicable requirements are included and are specifically identified in the permit; or

- b. The director, in acting on the permit application or revision, determines in writing that other requirements specifically identified are not applicable to the source, and the permit includes the determination or a concise summary thereof.
2. A Title V permit that does not expressly state that a permit shield exists shall be presumed not to provide such a shield.
3. A permit shield shall not alter or affect the following:
  - a. The provisions of Section 303 of the Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the administrator under that section;
  - b. The liability of an owner or operator of a source for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of permit issuance;
  - c. The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Act;
  - d. The ability of the department or the administrator to obtain information from the facility pursuant to Section 114 of the Act. *567 IAC 22.108 (18)*

#### **G26. Severability**

The provisions of this permit are severable and if any provision or application of any provision is found to be invalid by this department or a court of law, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected by such finding. *567 IAC 22.108 (8)*

#### **G27. Property Rights**

The permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege. *567 IAC 22.108 (9)"d"*

#### **G28. Transferability**

This permit is not transferable from one source to another. If title to the facility or any part of it is transferred, an administrative amendment to the permit must be sought to determine transferability of the permit. *567 IAC 22.111 (1)"d"*

#### **G29. Disclaimer**

No review has been undertaken on the engineering aspects of the equipment or control equipment other than the potential of that equipment for reducing air contaminant emissions. *567 IAC 22.3(3)"c"*

#### **G30. Notification and Reporting Requirements for Stack Tests or Monitor Certification**

The permittee shall notify the department's stack test contact in writing not less than 30 days before a required test or performance evaluation of a continuous emission monitor is performed to determine compliance with applicable requirements of 567 – Chapter 23 or a permit condition. For the department to consider test results a valid demonstration of compliance with applicable rules or a permit condition, such notice shall be given. Such notice shall include the time, the place, the name of the person who will conduct the test and other information as required by the department. Unless specifically waived by the department's stack test contact, a pretest meeting shall be held not later than 15 days prior to conducting the compliance demonstration. The department may accept a testing protocol in lieu of a pretest meeting. A representative of the department shall be permitted to witness the tests. Results of the tests shall be submitted in writing to the department's stack test contact in the form of a comprehensive report within six weeks of the completion of the testing. Compliance tests conducted pursuant to this permit shall be conducted with the source operating in a normal manner at its maximum continuous output as rated by the equipment manufacturer, or the rate specified by the owner as the maximum production rate at which the source shall be operated. In cases where compliance is to be demonstrated at less than the maximum continuous output as rated by the equipment manufacturer, and it is the owner's intent to limit the capacity to that rating, the owner may submit evidence to the department that the source has been physically altered so that capacity cannot be exceeded, or the department may require additional testing, continuous monitoring, reports of

operating levels, or any other information deemed necessary by the department to determine whether such source is in compliance.

Stack test notifications, reports and correspondence shall be sent to:

Stack Test Review Coordinator  
Iowa DNR, Air Quality Bureau  
7900 Hickman Road, Suite #1  
Windsor Heights, IA 50324  
(515) 242-6001

Within Polk and Linn Counties, stack test notifications, reports and correspondence shall also be directed to the supervisor of the respective county air pollution program.

*567 IAC 25.1(7)"a", 567 IAC 25.1(9)*

**G31. Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes**

The permittee shall comply with the provisions of 567 IAC Chapter 26 in the prevention of excessive build-up of air contaminants during air pollution episodes, thereby preventing the occurrence of an emergency due to the effects of these contaminants on the health of persons. *567 IAC 26.1(1)*

**G32. Contacts List**

The current address and phone number for reports and notifications to the EPA administrator is:

Chief of Air Permits  
EPA Region 7  
Air Permits and Compliance Branch  
901 N. 5th Street  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
(913) 551-7020

The current address and phone number for reports and notifications to the department or the Director is:

Chief, Air Quality Bureau  
Iowa Department of Natural Resources  
7900 Hickman Road, Suite #1  
Windsor Heights, IA 50324  
(515) 242-5100

Reports or notifications to the DNR Field Offices or local programs shall be directed to the supervisor at the appropriate field office or local program. Current addresses and phone numbers are:

**Field Office 1**

909 West Main – Suite 4  
Manchester, IA 52057  
(563) 927-2640

**Field Office 3**

1900 N. Grand Ave.  
Spencer, IA 51301  
(712) 262-4177

**Field Office 5**

401 SW 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite I  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
(515) 725-0268

**Polk County Public Works Dept.**

Air Quality Division  
5885 NE 14th St.  
Des Moines, IA 50313  
(515) 286-3351

**Field Office 2**

2300-15th St., SW  
Mason City, IA 50401  
(641) 424-4073

**Field Office 4**

1401 Sunnyside Lane  
Atlantic, IA 50022  
(712) 243-1934

**Field Office 6**

1023 West Madison Street  
Washington, IA 52353-1623  
(319) 653-2135

**Linn County Public Health**

Air Quality Branch  
501 13th St., NW  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52405  
(319) 892-6000

## V: Appendix A: Federal Rule Web Links

### **40 CFR 60 Subpart Kb:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&sid=185bdc165a6c68b9a1df1bc3fa8e658c&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:6.0.1.1.1.25&idno=40>

### **40 CFR 60 Subpart NNN:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr;sid=2f394011e08a893674dd2afc4c03446d;rgn=div6;view=text;node=40%3A6.0.1.1.1.79;idno=40;c=ecfr>

### **40 CFR 60 Subpart VV:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&sid=cacbc8f841ffab398369fa27224d4259&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:6.0.1.1.1.76&idno=40>

### **40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:12.0.1.1.1.13&idno=40>

### **40 CFR 63 Subpart GGGG**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:12.0.1.1.1.14&idno=40>

**Iowa Department of Natural Resources  
Title V Operating Permit**

**Name of Permitted Facility: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff**  
**Facility Location: 2753 Port Neal Circle, Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054**  
**Air Quality Operating Permit Number: 99-TV-004R1**  
**Expiration Date: October 16, 2017**  
**Permit Renewal Application Deadline: April 16, 2017**

**EIQ Number: 92-0053**  
**Facility File Number: 97-04-005**

---

**Responsible Official**

**Name: Mark Craigmile**  
**Title: Senior Vice President of Operations**  
**Mailing Address: 12700 West Dodge Road, Omaha, NE 68154**  
**Phone #: (402) 492-3352**

**Permit Contact Person for the Facility**

**Name: Joe Kirby**  
**Title: Plant Manager**  
**Mailing Address: P.O. Box 200, Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054**  
**Phone #: (712) 943-4282**

---

This permit is issued in accordance with 567 Iowa Administrative Code Chapter 22, and is issued subject to the terms and conditions contained in this permit.

**For the Director of the Department of Natural Resources**

---

Catharine Fitzsimmons, Chief of Air Quality Bureau

Date

# Table of Contents

<b>I. Facility Description and Equipment List</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>II. Plant - Wide Conditions</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>III. Emission Point Specific Conditions</b> .....	<b>9</b>
<b>IV. General Conditions</b> .....	<b>92</b>
G1. Duty to Comply	
G2. Permit Expiration	
G3. Certification Requirement for Title V Related Documents	
G4. Annual Compliance Certification	
G5. Semi-Annual Monitoring Report	
G6. Annual Fee	
G7. Inspection of Premises, Records, Equipment, Methods and Discharges	
G8. Duty to Provide Information	
G9. General Maintenance and Repair Duties	
G10. Recordkeeping Requirements for Compliance Monitoring	
G11. Evidence used in establishing that a violation has or is occurring.	
G12. Prevention of Accidental Release: Risk Management Plan Notification and Compliance Certification	
G13. Hazardous Release	
G14. Excess Emissions and Excess Emissions Reporting Requirements	
G15. Permit Deviation Reporting Requirements	
G16. Notification Requirements for Sources That Become Subject to NSPS and NESHAP Regulations	
G17. Requirements for Making Changes to Emission Sources That Do Not Require Title V Permit Modification	
G18. Duty to Modify a Title V Permit	
G19. Duty to Obtain Construction Permits	
G20. Asbestos	
G21. Open Burning	
G22. Acid Rain (Title IV) Emissions Allowances	
G23. Stratospheric Ozone and Climate Protection (Title VI) Requirements	
G24. Permit Reopenings	
G25. Permit Shield	
G26. Severability	
G27. Property Rights	
G28. Transferability	
G29. Disclaimer	
G30. Notification and Reporting Requirements for Stack Tests or Monitor Certification	
G31. Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes	
G32. Contacts List	
<b>V. Appendix A: Federal Rules Web Links</b> .....	<b>105</b>

## Abbreviations

acfm .....	actual cubic feet per minute
CFR.....	Code of Federal Regulation
CE .....	control equipment
CEM.....	continuous emission monitor
°F.....	degrees Fahrenheit
EIQ.....	emissions inventory questionnaire
EP.....	emission point
EU .....	emission unit
gr./dscf .....	grains per dry standard cubic foot
IAC .....	Iowa Administrative Code
IDNR.....	Iowa Department of Natural Resources
MVAC .....	motor vehicle air conditioner
NAICS .....	North American Industry Classification System
NSPS.....	new source performance standard
ppmv .....	parts per million by volume
lb./hr.....	pounds per hour
lb./MMBtu .....	pounds per million British thermal units
SCC.....	Source Classification Codes
scfm.....	standard cubic feet per minute
SIC .....	Standard Industrial Classification
TPY .....	tons per year
USEPA.....	United States Environmental Protection Agency

### Pollutants

PM.....	particulate matter
PM <sub>10</sub> .....	particulate matter ten microns or less in diameter
SO <sub>2</sub> .....	sulfur dioxide
NO <sub>x</sub> .....	nitrogen oxides
VOC.....	volatile organic compound
CO.....	carbon monoxide
HAP .....	hazardous air pollutant

# I. Facility Description and Equipment List

Facility Name: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff  
 Permit Number: 99-TV-004R1

Facility Description: Soybean Extraction (SIC 2075)

## Equipment List

Emission Point Number	Emission Unit Number	Emission Unit Description	IDNR Construction Permit Number
EP 1	EU 1	South Truck Grain Receiving	75-A-222-S3
	EU 2	Center Truck Grain Receiving	
	EU 3	Rail & North Truck Grain Receiving	
EP 2	EU 4	Grain Dryer	96-A-007-S2
EP 3	EU 5	Soybean Storage Bins	75-A-225-S4
EP 5	EU 9	Annex Reclaim Process	NA
EP 6	EU 10	Flat Storage	02-A-304-S1
EP 8	EU 12	Tempering Storage Bin 39	02-A-305
EP 9	EU 13	Tempering Storage Bin 40	02-A-306
EP 10	EU 14	Tempering Storage Bin 41	02-A-307
EP 11	EU 15	Tempering Storage Bin 44	02-A-308
EP 12	EU 16	Tempering Storage Bin 45	02-A-309
EP 13	EU 17	Tempering Storage Bin 46	02-A-310
EP 46	EU 61	Tempering Storage Bin #42B	02-A-311
EP 47	EU 62	Tempering Storage Bin #43B	02-A-312
EP 48	EU 63	Tempering Storage Bin #42A	02-A-313
EP 49	EU 64	Tempering Storage Bin #43A	02-A-314
EP 15	EU 20	Soybean Cracking/Dehulling	88-A-087-S5
	EU 29		
	EU 80		
	EU 81		
EP 17	EU 30	Flaker Mill	95-A-509-S1
EP 18	EU 31	Bean Conditioner	02-A-315-S1
EP 19	EU 32	Raw Flake Drag	02-A-316-S1
EP 28	EU 42	Hull Receiving	96-A-068-S1
EP 29	EU 44	Meal Bin #5	03-A-413-S1
EP 30	EU 45	Meal Bin #6	03-A-414-S1
EP 31	EU 46	Meal Bin #7	03-A-415-S1
EP 32	EU 47	Meal Bin #8	03-A-416-S1
EP 33	EU 48	Meal Bin #9	03-A-417-S1
EP 34	EU 49	Meal Bin #10	03-A-418-S1

### Equipment List (continued)

<b>Emission Point Number</b>	<b>Emission Unit Number</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>IDNR Construction Permit Number</b>
EP 35	EU 50	Meal Bin #11	03-A-419-S1
EP 37	EU 52	Meal Bin #13	03-A-420-S1
EP 39	EU 54	Meal Loadout Reclaim Hopper	NA
EP 40	EU 55	Truck Loadout	89-A-058-S3
EP 41	EU 56	Rail Loadout	NA
EP 42	EU 57	Barge Loadout	NA
EP 43	EU 58	Soy Oil Process	03-A-080-P1
EP 44	EU 59	Cleaver Brooks Boiler	74-A-111
EP 45	EU 60	Babcock & Wilcox Boiler	92-A-032
EP 50	EU 65	Fire Pump	NA
EP 56	EU 69	Catalyst Storage Tank #2	96-A-037-S8
	EU 70	Catalyst Storage Tank #1	
	EU 71	Methyl Ester Process Line	
	EU 308	Methyl Ester Process Line	
	EU 309	Methanol Storage Tank	
EP 59	EU 74	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 1	95-A-854
EP 60	EU 75	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 2	95-A-855
EP 61	EU 76	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 3	95-A-856
EP 62	EU 77	Meal Dryer/Cooler Cooler Deck	95-A-857
EP 68	EU 82	Hull Grinding	03-A-421
EP 70	EU 83	Meal Surge Bin	03-A-423
	EU 84	Meal Grinding	
EP 71	EU 85	Pellet Cooling	03-A-424
EP 74	EU 43	Flowability Receiver	06-A-786
EP 75	EU 88	Pellet Receiving	06-A-783-S1
EP 76	EU 89	Pellet Receiving	06-A-784-S1
EP 77	EU 41	Elevator Leg Aspiration	75-A-226-S4
EP 78	EU 90	Rail Loadout Aspiration	06-A-785-S1
EP 79	EU 91	Amino Cooker	07-A-624-S1
EP 80	EU 92	Amino Dryer	07-A-625-S1
EP 81	EU 93	Amino Cooler	07-A-626-S1
EP 82	EU 94	Meal Surge Tank	07-A-627-S1
EP 83	EU 95	Meal Silo	07-A-628-S1
EP 84	EU 96	Meal Silo	07-A-629-S1
EP 303	EU 303	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #1	NA
EP 304	EU 304	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #2	NA

---

### Insignificant Activities Equipment List

---

<b>Insignificant Emission Unit Number</b>	<b>Insignificant Emission Unit Description</b>
EU 305	Methyl Ester Heavys Tank (max vapor pressure 0.0143 psia)
EU 306	Methyl Ester Lights Tank (max vapor pressure 0.0143 psia)
EU 307	Natural Gas Boiler (5MMBtu/hr.)
EU 66	#2 Fuel Tank

## II. Plant-Wide Conditions

Facility Name: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff  
Permit Number: 99-TV-004R1

Permit conditions are established in accord with 567 Iowa Administrative Code rule 22.108

---

### Permit Duration

The term of this permit is: Five (5) years from permit issuance  
Commencing on: October 17, 2012  
Ending on: October 16, 2017

Amendments, modifications and reopenings of the permit shall be obtained in accordance with 567 Iowa Administrative Code rules 22.110 - 22.114. Permits may be suspended, terminated, or revoked as specified in 567 Iowa Administrative Code Rules 22.115.

---

### Plant-Wide Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this plant shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. Ag Processing Inc is limited to a facility-wide usage of 158,775 gallons of solvent (hexane) per rolling 12-month period.
2. The amount of soybeans crushed at this facility shall not exceed 1,095,000 tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the amount of soybeans processed, in bushels and tons per day. Calculate and record monthly and 12-month rolling totals. The quantity of soybeans processed shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2855.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

---

### Solvent Loss Process Emission Limits

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(1)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(2),(3)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(1)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(3)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

Pollutant: Total Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)

Emission Limit(s): 0.2 gal/ton<sup>(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(4)</sup> Solvent Loss Factor to be used to determine compliance according with 40 CFR 63.2840 Equation 2. Limit covers entire vegetable oil production process.

---

### **Emission Limits**

*Unless specified otherwise in the Source Specific Conditions, the following limitations and supporting regulations apply to all emission points at this plant:*

Opacity (visible emissions): 40% opacity

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>): 500 parts per million by volume

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"e"

### Particulate Matter:

No person shall cause or allow the emission of particulate matter from any source in excess of the emission standards specified in this chapter, except as provided in 567 – Chapter 24. For sources constructed, modified or reconstructed after July 21, 1999, the emission of particulate matter from any process shall not exceed an emission standard of 0.1 grain per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust gas, except as provided in 567 – 21.2(455B), 23.1(455B), 23.4(455B) and 567 – Chapter 24.

For sources constructed, modified or reconstructed prior to July 21, 1999, the emission of particulate matter from any process shall not exceed the amount determined from Table I, or amount specified in a permit if based on an emission standard of 0.1 grain per standard cubic foot of exhaust gas or established from standards provided in 23.1(455B) and 23.4(455B).

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"a"

Fugitive Dust: Attainment and Unclassified Areas - No person shall allow, cause or permit any materials to be handled, transported or stored; or a building, its appurtenances or a construction haul road to be used, constructed, altered repaired or demolished, with the exception of farming operations or dust generated by ordinary travel on unpaved public roads, without taking reasonable precautions to prevent particulate matter in quantities sufficient to create a nuisance, as defined in Iowa Code section 657.1, from becoming airborne. All persons, with the above exceptions, shall take reasonable precautions to prevent the discharge of visible emissions of fugitive dusts beyond the lot line of the property on which the emissions originate. The highway authority shall be responsible for taking corrective action in those cases where said authority has received complaints of or has actual knowledge of dust conditions which require abatement pursuant to this subrule. Reasonable precautions may include, but not limited to, the following procedures.

1. Use, where practical, of water or chemicals for control of dusts in the demolition of existing buildings or structures, construction operations, the grading of roads or the clearing of land.
2. Application of suitable materials, such as but not limited to asphalt, oil, water or chemicals on unpaved roads, material stockpiles, race tracks and other surfaces which can give rise to airborne dusts.
3. Installation and use of containment or control equipment, to enclose or otherwise limit the emissions resulting from the handling and transfer of dusty materials, such as but not limited to grain, fertilizers or limestone.

4. Covering at all times when in motion, open-bodied vehicles transporting materials likely to give rise to airborne dusts.
  5. Prompt removal of earth or other material from paved streets or to which earth or other material has been transported by trucking or earth-moving equipment, erosion by water or other means.
- Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"c"

---

**NESHAP**

This facility is subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart GGGG - National Emission Standards for Solvent Extraction for Vegetable Oil Production and Subpart A – General Provisions. See Appendix A link to full rule text.

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR 63 Subpart GGGG  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cg"

---

**Compliance Plan**

*The owner/operator shall comply with the applicable requirements listed below. The compliance status is based on information provided by the applicant.*

For those applicable requirements which become effective during the permit term, Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff shall comply with such requirements in a timely manner.

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(15)

### III. Emission Point-Specific Conditions

Facility Name: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff  
 Permit Number: **99-TV-004R1**

#### Emission Point ID Number: EP 1

##### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 1	South Truck Grain Receiving	CE 1: Baghouse	Soybeans	300 tons/hr.	75-A-222-S3
EU 2	Center Truck Grain Receiving		Soybeans	300 tons/hr.	
EU 3	Rail & North Truck Grain Receiving		Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	

#### Applicable Requirements

##### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40%<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3  
 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup>An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.002 gr/dscf, 0.46 lb/hr., 2.01 tons/yr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf, 3.08 lb/hr., 13.49 tons/yr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3  
 5067 IAC 23.3(2)"a"

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Control equipment parameters:

- 1. Maintain the baghouse according to good air pollution control practices.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

- 1. Record all maintenance and repair activities performed on the baghouse.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 53

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 35

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 27,000

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 2

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 4	Grain Dryer	Soybeans	180 tons/hr.	96-A-007-S2

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40%<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.0029 gr./dscf, 2.0 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of this equipment shall not exceed 180 tons/hr.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the soybean process rate. The rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12-month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specification of the control device. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be made available to the IDNR personnel upon request.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 88  
Stack Opening, (feet equivalent): 6.7  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 80,383  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 140  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 3

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 5	Soybean Storage Bins	CE 4: Baghouse CE 33: Dust Suppression	Soybeans	900 tons/hr.	75-A-225-S4

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 0%

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4  
567 IAC 23.1(2)"ooo"  
40 CFR 60.302(b)(2)

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr./scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Control equipment parameters:

1. Maintain the baghouse according to good air pollution control practices.

Work practice standards:

1. AGP is required to oil all soybeans prior to the loading of any soybeans into the receiving bin storage area.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the date and time duration of all occurrences of oiling system shutdowns while soybeans are being transferred to receiving bin storage area.
2. Record the date of all occurrences of soybeans received at the AGP – Sergeant Bluff facility that are not processed and are shipped off-site. Quantify the amount of soybeans received on site but not processed at the AGP – Sergeant Bluff facility in bushels.
3. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE4).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 165
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 12
- Exhaust Flow Rate (acfm): 4,000
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Opacity**

The facility shall check for visible emissions weekly during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is handling material and record the reading. If weather conditions prevent the observer from conducting a visible emissions observation, the observer shall note such conditions on the data observation sheet. At least three attempts shall be made to retake visible emissions readings at approximately 2-hour intervals throughout the day. If all observation attempts for a week have been unsuccessful due to weather, an observation shall be made the next operating day where weather permits. Observations shall be done to ensure that no visible emissions occur during the material handling operation of the unit. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.

If corrective action does not return the observation to no visible emissions, then a Method 9 observation will be required. If an opacity (>40%) is observed, this would be a violation and corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.

Maintain a written record of the observation and any action resulting from the observation for a minimum of five years.

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)"b"

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 5**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 9	Annex Reclaim Process	CE 33: Dust Suppression	Soybeans	300 tons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 6

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 10	Flat Storage	Soybeans	900 tons/hr.	02-A-304-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Work practice standards:

1. AGP is required to oil all soybeans prior to the loading of any soybeans to Flat Storage (EU10).

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the date and time duration of all occurrences of oiling system shutdowns while soybeans are being transferred to Flat Storage (EU10).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 84  
Stack Opening, (total area, inches<sup>2</sup>) 2,616  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 620  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 8, EP 9, EP 10, EP 11, EP 12, EP 13, EP 46,  
EP 47, EP 48, EP 49**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 8	EU 12	Tempering Storage Bin 39	Pellets/Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-305
EP 9	EU 13	Tempering Storage Bin 40	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-306
EP 10	EU 14	Tempering Storage Bin 41	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-307
EP 11	EU 15	Tempering Storage Bin 44	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-308
EP 12	EU 16	Tempering Storage Bin 45	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-309
EP 13	EU 17	Tempering Storage Bin 46	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-310
EP 46	EU 61	Tempering Storage Bin #42B	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-311
EP 47	EU 62	Tempering Storage Bin #43B	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-312
EP 48	EU 63	Tempering Storage Bin #42A	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-313
EP 49	EU 64	Tempering Storage Bin #43A	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-314

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 25% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Work practice standards:

- 1. AGP is required to oil and pre-clean all soybeans prior to the loading of any soybeans to the Tempering Bins (Bins 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 42B, 43B, 42A, 43A).

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

- 1. Record the date and time duration of all occurrences of bean cleaner or oiling system shutdowns while soybeans are being transferred to the Tempering Bins.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 151

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 14

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 415 (displaced air)

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Obstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 15**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 20	Soybean Cracking & Dehulling	CE 10: Baghouse	Soybeans	125 tons/hr.	88-A-087-S5
EU 29					
EU 80					
EU 81					

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40%<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of "no visible emissions" will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr./scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.005 gr./scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum amount of soybeans crushed at the Sergeant Bluff shall not exceed 36,500,000 bushels of soybeans per rolling 12-month period.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybeans crushed at the Sergeant Bluff facility in bushels. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals. AGP is required to retain documentation for the facility regarding the soybean crush capacity.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE10) and recovery cyclones.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 82

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 48

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 36,000

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 17

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 30	Flaker Mill	CE 23: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Cracks	180 tons/hr.	95-A-509-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.01 gr/dscf, 0.76 lb/hr, and 3.33 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-509-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of this equipment shall not exceed 180 tons/hr.

Control equipment parameters:

1. Routine monitoring and maintenance will be performed according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Records shall be kept to verify the process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance of the cyclone shall be made available to the IDNR personnel upon request.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-509-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 53  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 24  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 9,800  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 125  
Discharge Style: NA  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-509-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 18

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 31	Bean Conditioner	Cracked Soybeans	135 tons/hr.	02-A-315-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-315-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 25% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-315-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 72

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 400 (natural draft)

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 128

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-315-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 19

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 32	Raw Flake Drag	Soybean Flakes	135 tons/hr.	02-A-316-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-316-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 25% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-316-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 14

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 10

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 145 (displaced air)

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-316-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 28

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 42	Hull Receiving	CE 57: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Hulls	17 tons/hr.	96-A-068-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.01 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The amount of soybean hulls processed through Hull/Meal Bin (EP28) shall not exceed 148,920 tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybean hulls processed through Hull/Meal Bin (EP28) in Tons. Calculate and record rolling 12-monthly totals.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Bin Vent Filter (CE57).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 93  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 1,500  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 29, EP 30, EP 31, EP 32, EP 33, EP 34, EP 35,  
EP 37**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 29	EU 44	Meal Bin #5	CE 49: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-413-S1
EP 30	EU 45	Meal Bin #6	CE 50: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-414-S1
EP 31	EU 46	Meal Bin #7	CE 51: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-415-S1
EP 32	EU 47	Meal Bin #8	CE 52: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-416-S1
EP 33	EU 48	Meal Bin #9	CE 53: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-417-S1
EP 34	EU 49	Meal Bin #10	CE 54: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-418-S1
EP 35	EU 50	Meal Bin #11	CE 55: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-419-S1
EP 37	EU 52	Meal Bin #13	CE 57: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-420-S1

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.01 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

- 1. Soybean meal loaded into Meal Bins shall be received from the AGP-Sergeant Bluff extraction process only.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

- 1. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of each associated Bin Vent Filter.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 93

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 4

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 300

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 39**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 54	Meal Loadout Reclaim Hopper	Soybean Meal	400 tons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 40

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 55	Truck Loadout	CE 32: Baghouse	Soybean Meal	250 tons/hr.	89-A-058-S3

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 1.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 1.9 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The throughput of this unit shall not exceed 100 tons per hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. For each day of operation, using records kept daily of the amount of material received and the number of hours operated; determine the average hourly rate at which material was received for that day. This shall be done by dividing the amount of material received during that day by the number of hours which material was received during that day. This calculation shall be completed for each day no later than 30 days after it occurs.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 7.6
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 35
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 44,000
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 32 Baghouse**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Truck Loadout  
Identification: EU 55

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf, 1.9 lb/hr.  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Baghouse**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 41, EP 42**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 41	EU 56	Rail Loadout	Soybean Meal	500 tons/hr.	NA
EP 42	EU 57	Barge Loadout	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 43

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 58	Soy Oil Process	CE 43: Mineral Oil Scrubber	Soybeans	133,333 bushels/day	03-A-080-P1

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"a"

Pollutant: Total Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)

Emission Limit(s): 0.2 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Solvent Loss Factor to be used to determine compliance according with 40 CFR 63.2840 Equation 2. Limit covers entire vegetable oil production process.

#### **BACT Limit**

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(3)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(4), (5)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(4)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2).

<sup>(5)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

## **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

### Process throughput:

1. Ag Processing Inc is limited to a facility-wide usage of 158,775 gallons of solvent (hexane) per rolling 12-month period.
2. The amount of soybeans crushed at this facility shall not exceed 1,095,000 tons per rolling 12-month period.
3. This facility shall develop and implement a written plan for demonstrating compliance. This plan shall meet the requirements of 40 CFR 63.2851.
4. This facility shall develop and implement a written startup, shutdown and malfunction plan. This plan shall meet the requirements of 40 CFR 63.2852.

### Control equipment parameters:

1. The owner/operator shall operate the mineral oil scrubber to capture and recover solvent whenever the extraction process is operated.

### Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the amount of solvent loss, in gallons. Calculate and record monthly and 12-month rolling totals. Solvent loss shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2853. For the purposes of determining compliance with the BACT limit of 0.145 gal/ton, solvent losses from startups, shutdowns and malfunctions shall be included unless this facility elects to operate under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2) due to malfunction. At the end of any such malfunction period AGP shall resume compliance with the 0.145 gal/ton emission limit.
2. Record the amount of soybeans processed, in bushels and tons per day. Calculate and record monthly and 12-month rolling totals. The quantity of soybeans processed shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2855.
3. Calculate the ratio of solvent loss to soybeans processed. Calculate and record the 12-month rolling value of this ratio. The ratio of solvent loss to soybeans processed for compliance with NESHAP GGGG shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2840.
4. This facility shall submit all notifications required by NESHAP subpart GGGG according to 40 CFR 63.2860.
5. This facility shall submit all reports required by NESHAP subpart GGGG according to 40 CFR 63.2861.
6. This facility shall keep all records required by NESHAP subpart GGGG according to 40 CFR 63.2862.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 38
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 220
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 105
- Discharge Style: Horizontal
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 44**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 59	Cleaver Brooks Boiler	Natural Gas/Distillate Oil #2	103.6 MMBtu/hr.	74-A-111

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 74-A-111  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.6 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 74-A-111  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Liquid Fuel

Emission Limit: 1.5 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 74-A-111

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Natural Gas

Emission Limit(s): 500 ppmv

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"e"

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

NESHAP:

This equipment is of the source category affected by the following federal regulation: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters [40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD].

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 45

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 60	Babcock & Wilcox Boiler	Natural Gas/Distillate Oil #2	75.62 MMBtu/hr.	92-A-032

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.6 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Liquid Fuel

Emission Limit: 2.5 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Natural Gas

Emission Limit(s): 500 ppmv

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"e"

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Hours of operation:

1. The hours of operation of the subject source shall not exceed 6,700 per 12-month rolling period.

Process throughput:

1. Fuels shall be limited to natural gas or number 2 fuel oil.
2. Fuel oil consumption shall not exceed 545,000 gallons per twelve (12) month rolling period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record of monthly operating time and fuel oil consumption shall be kept adequately to document compliance.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 92-A-032

NESHAP:

This equipment is of the source category affected by the following federal regulation: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters [40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD].

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 50**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 65	Fire Pump	Distillate Oil #2	35.7 gallons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.6 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>)

Emission Limit: 2.5 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"b"

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

**NESHAP:**

This equipment is of the source category affected by the following federal regulation for air toxic emissions: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (RICE NESHAP) [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ]

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 56**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 69	Catalyst Storage Tank #2	CE 36: Vent Pre-Condenser 1 CE 308: Final Condenser Vent 2 CE 309: Final Vent Scrubber	Methanol	25,695 gallons	96-A-037-S8
EU 70	Catalyst Storage Tank #1		Catalyst	8,480 gallons	
EU 71	Methyl Ester Process Line		Vegetable Oil	250MM gallons/yr.	
EU 308	Methyl Ester Process Line		Vegetable Oil	250MM gallons/yr.	
EU 309	Methanol Storage Tank		Methanol	76,310 gallons	

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 2.97 lb/hr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cf"

Pollutant: Total HAP (Methanol)

Emission Limit(s): 2.97 lb/hr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cf"

<sup>(1)</sup> As specified in 40 CFR Part 63 §63.2450(c)(2)(i), reduce collective uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from the sum of all batch process vents within the process by greater than or equal to 95 percent by weight by venting emissions from a sufficient number of vents through closed vent system to any combination of recovery devices. Compliance with requirements in paragraph (c)(2)(i) of §63.2450 constitutes compliance for other emission streams in the combined streams, i.e. storage tanks.

### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

#### Process throughput:

1. ME Process Lines (EU71 and EU308) are limited to a production of 250 million pounds of ME per rolling 12-month period.
2. As specified in §63.2445(2), AG Processing Inc-ME Plant must comply with requirements for new sources in Subpart FFFF- Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing upon startup of ME Process Lines 1 and 2 and Storage Tanks.
3. As specified in §63.2460(a), Ag Processing Inc must meet each emission limit in Table 2 of Subpart FFFF that applies to this ME Process and must meet each applicable requirement specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of §63.2460.
4. Ag-Processing Inc-ME Plant is subject to applicable requirements/conditions as specified in §63.2485.

#### Control equipment parameters:

1. The control equipment and monitoring devices shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and maintained, as applicable, according to manufacturer's recommendations and the requirements in Subpart FFFF- Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing.
2. As specified in §63.990(a) (2), the owner or operator shall operate the control equipment at all times when emissions are vented to them.
3. The daily scrubber liquid flow rate for the scrubber (CE 309) shall be maintained greater than 7 gallons per minute.
4. The daily pre-condenser (CE 36) vent exit temperature shall be maintained below 95 degrees Fahrenheit.
5. The daily final condenser (CE 308) vent exit temperature shall be maintained below 90 degrees Fahrenheit.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of ME produced from process lines (EU71 and EU308) in pounds. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals.
2. Ag Processing Inc must keep all applicable records as specified in 40 CFR Part 63 §63.2525.
3. The owner or operator shall keep records of control equipment and monitoring devices inspection and maintenance.
4. The owner or operator shall collect and record the data of the monitoring devices as specified in §63.998(c).
5. The owner or operator shall install a flow meter on the scrubber (CE 309) capable of providing a continuous record of the absorbent influent liquid.
6. The owner or operator shall install an exit (product side) temperature monitoring device on the condensers capable of providing a continuous record.
7. The owner or operator shall collect and record the data from the monitoring devices as specified in 63.998(b).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cf"

NSPS:

1. This emission point is subject to 40 CFR 60 Subpart VV - Standards of Performance for Equipment Leaks of VOC in the Synthetic Organic Manufacturing Industry (the facility will demonstrate compliance with this subpart by complying with the requirements of 40 CFR 63 Subpart UU).
2. Emission Unit EU 309 is subject to 40 CFR 60 Subpart Kb - Standards of Performance for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels (subject only to the recordkeeping requirements).<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
567 IAC 23.1(1)"nn"  
567 IAC 23.1(1)"ddd"

<sup>(1)</sup> As allowed in 40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF by citation 63.2535(c), the facility elects to show compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart Kb by compliance with the requirements for Group 1 storage tanks.

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 45
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 4
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 17
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 59

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 74	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 1	CE 39: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-854

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.008 gr/dscf, 1.38 lb/hr, and 6.04 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-854

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-854

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 20,113
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 170
- Discharge Style: NA
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-854

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 60

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 75	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 2	CE 40: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-855

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.01 gr/dscf, 1.49 lb/hr, and 6.526 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 17,436  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 133  
Discharge Style: NA  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 40 High Efficiency Cyclone**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 2  
Identification: EU 75

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Cyclone**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 61

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 76	Meal Dry/Cooler Deck 3	CE 41: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-856

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.01 gr/dscf, 1.47 lb/hr, and 6.43 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 17,139
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 125
- Discharge Style: NA
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 41 High Efficiency Cyclone**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 3  
Identification: EU 76

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Cyclone**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 62

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 77	Meal Dryer/Cooler Cooler Deck	CE 42: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-857

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.012 gr/dscf, 1.70 lb/hr, and 7.45 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 16,539
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 100
- Discharge Style: NA
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 42 High Efficiency Cyclone**

I. Background

A. Emissions Units

Description: Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck  
Identification: EU 77

B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

C. Control Technology  
Cyclone

II. Monitoring Approach

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 68**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 82	Hull Grinding	CE 46: Baghouse	Soybean Hulls	30 tons/hr.	03-A-421

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum amount of soybean hulls processed through Hull Grinding (EP68) shall not exceed 262, 800 Tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybean hulls processed through Soybean Hull Grinding (EP68) in Tons. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE46).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 74
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 16
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 5,000
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 70**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 83	Meal Surge Bin	CE 58: Baghouse	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	03-A-423
EU 84	Meal Grinding		Soybean Meal	120 tons/hr.	

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. All Soybean meal processed in the Soybean Meal Grinding process (EP70) shall be received from the AGP-Sergeant Bluff extraction process only.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE58).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 70

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 24

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 9,200

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 71

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 85	Pellet Cooling	CE 59: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Hull Pellets	15 tons/hr.	03-A-424

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.01 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.015 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The amount of soybean hulls processed through Soybean Hull Pelletizing (EP71) shall not exceed 131,400 tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybean hulls processed through Soybean Hull Pelletizing in Tons. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Product Recovery Cyclone (CE59).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 24  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 8,000  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 74

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 43	Flowability Receiver	CE 62:Baghouse	Flowability Product	17 tons/hr.	06-A-786

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 98

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 1,100

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 75 & EP 76

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 75	EU 88	Pellet Receiving	CE 63: Baghouse	Soybeans	15 tons/hr.	06-A-783-S1
EP 76	EU 89	Pellet Receiving	CE 64: Baghouse	Soybeans	15 tons/hr.	06-A-784-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 98

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 1,160

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No   
*(Required for CE 63 and CE 64)*

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 77

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 41	Elevator Leg Aspiration	CE 65: Baghouse	Soybeans	625 tons/hr.	75-A-226-S4

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.21 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.43 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 10

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 18

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 2,800

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 78

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 90	Rail Loadout Aspiration	CE 66: Baghouse	Soybean meal	300 tons/hr.	06-A-785-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 1.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 1.9 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The throughput of this unit shall not exceed 170 tons per hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. For each day of operation, using records kept daily of the amount of material received and the number of hours operated; determine the average hourly rate at which material was received for that day. This shall be done by dividing the amount of material received during that day by the number of hours which material was received during that day. This calculation shall be completed for each day no later than 30 days after it occurs.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 10
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 35
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 44,000
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 66 Baghouse**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Rail Loadout  
Identification: EU 90

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf, 1.9 lb/hr.  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Baghouse**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 79

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 91	Amino Cooker	Soybeans	30 tons/hr.	07-A-624-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.021 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.021 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum production rate of the amino cooker shall be 30 tons per hour.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The permit holder, owner or operator of the facility shall record the production rate of the amino cooker in tons per hour. This determination may be based on the daily production rate divided by the hours the emission unit was in operation for that day.
2. The permit holder, owner or operator of the facility shall determine the annual VOC (solvent) emissions (in tons per year) for the entire plant on a rolling twelve (12)-month basis for each month of operation.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 68

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 250

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 180

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 80

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 92	Amino Dryer	Soybeans	30 tons/hr.	07-A-625-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.45 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.45 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum production rate of the amino dryer shall be 30 tons per hour.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The permit holder, owner or operator of the facility shall record the production rate of the amino dryer in tons per hour. This determination may be based on the daily production rate divided by the hours the emission unit was in operation for that day.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 55

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 40

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 5,280

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 180

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 81

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 93	Amino Cooler	CE 93: Scrubber	Soybeans	30 tons/hr.	07-A-626-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 1.54 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 1.54 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Control equipment parameters:

1. The Venturi Scrubber (CE 93) shall have a minimum pressure drop which is calculated as 90 percent of the average pressure drop across the wet scrubber measured during the most recent performance test demonstrating compliance with the particulate matter emission limitation.
2. The Venturi Scrubber (CE 93) shall have a minimum scrubber liquid (water) flow rate which is calculated as 90 percent of the average liquid flow rate at the inlet to the wet scrubber measured

during the most recent performance test demonstrating compliance with all applicable emission limitations.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner or operator shall record the scrubber pressure drop on a daily basis. If the pressure drop deviates below the minimum pressure record the time, date and actions taken to correct the situation and also when the parameter is back above the minimum pressure. All excess emission reporting shall be conducted in accordance with Construction Permit Conditions 6 and 8.
2. The owner or operator shall record the scrubber liquid (water) flow rate on a daily basis. If the flow rate deviates below the minimum flow rate record the time, date and actions taken to correct the situation and also when the parameter is back above the minimum flow rate. All excess emission reporting shall be conducted in accordance with Construction Permit Conditions 6 and 8.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 55

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 13,475

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 130

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 82

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 94	Meal Surge Tank	CE 94: Bin Vent Filter	Soybeans	50 tons/hr.	07-A-627-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.026 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.026 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 35

Stack Opening, (inches): 4 x 5

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 300

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 83 & EP 84

### Associated Equipment

Emission Point	Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EP 83	EU 95	Meal Silo	CE 95: Bin Vent Filter	Soybeans	125 tons/hr.	07-A-628-S1
EP 84	EU 96	Meal Silo	CE 96: Bin Vent Filter	Soybeans	125 tons/hr.	07-A-629-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.074 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.074 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 106

Stack Opening, (inches): 4 x 5

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 865

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No   
*(Required for CE 95 & CE 96)*

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 303 & EP 304**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 303	EU 303	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #1	Methyl Ester	113.6 m <sup>3</sup>	NA
EP 304	EU 304	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #2	Methyl Ester	113.6 m <sup>3</sup>	NA

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

There are no applicable emission limits for this emission unit.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## **IV. General Conditions**

This permit is issued under the authority of the Iowa Code subsection 455B.133(8) and in accordance with 567 Iowa Administrative Code chapter 22.

### **G1. Duty to Comply**

1. The permittee must comply with all conditions of the Title V permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Act and is grounds for enforcement action; for a permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or for denial of a permit renewal application. *567 IAC 22.108(9)"a"*
2. Any compliance schedule shall be supplemental to, and shall not sanction noncompliance with, the applicable requirements on which it is based. *567 IAC 22.105 (2)"h"(3)*
3. Where an applicable requirement of the Act is more stringent than an applicable requirement of regulations promulgated under Title IV of the Act, both provisions shall be enforceable by the administrator and are incorporated into this permit. *567 IAC 22.108 (1)"b"*
4. Unless specified as either "state enforceable only" or "local program enforceable only", all terms and conditions in the permit, including provisions to limit a source's potential to emit, are enforceable by the administrator and citizens under the Act. *567 IAC 22.108 (14)*
5. It shall not be a defense for a permittee, in an enforcement action, that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit. *567 IAC 22.108 (9)"b"*
6. For applicable requirements with which the permittee is in compliance, the permittee shall continue to comply with such requirements. For applicable requirements that will become effective during the permit term, the permittee shall meet such requirements on a timely basis. *567 IAC 22.108(15)"c"*

### **G2. Permit Expiration**

1. Except as provided in rule 567—22.104(455B), permit expiration terminates a source's right to operate unless a timely and complete application for renewal has been submitted in accordance with rule 567—22.105(455B). *567 IAC 22.116(2)*
2. To be considered timely, the owner, operator, or designated representative (where applicable) of each source required to obtain a Title V permit shall submit on forms or electronic format specified by the Department to the Air Quality Bureau, Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Air Quality Bureau, 7900 Hickman Rd, Suite #1, Windsor Heights, Iowa 50324, two copies (three if your facility is located in Linn or Polk county) of a complete permit application, at least 6 months but not more than 18 months prior to the date of permit expiration. An additional copy must also be sent to EPA Region VII, Attention: Chief of Air Permits, 901 N. 5th St., Kansas City, KS 66101. Additional copies to local programs or EPA are not required for application materials submitted through the electronic format specified by the Department. The application must include all emission points, emission units, air pollution control equipment, and monitoring devices at the facility. All emissions generating activities, including fugitive emissions, must be included. The definition of a complete application is as indicated in 567 IAC 22.105(2). *567 IAC 22.105*

### **G3. Certification Requirement for Title V Related Documents**

Any application, report, compliance certification or other document submitted pursuant to this permit shall contain certification by a responsible official of truth, accuracy, and completeness. All certifications shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete. *567 IAC 22.107 (4)*

### **G4. Annual Compliance Certification**

By March 31 of each year, the permittee shall submit compliance certifications for the previous calendar year. The certifications shall include descriptions of means to monitor the compliance status of all emissions sources including emissions limitations, standards, and work practices in accordance with applicable requirements. The certification for a source shall include the identification of each term

or condition of the permit that is the basis of the certification; the compliance status; whether compliance was continuous or intermittent; the method(s) used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with all applicable department rules. For sources determined not to be in compliance at the time of compliance certification, a compliance schedule shall be submitted which provides for periodic progress reports, dates for achieving activities, milestones, and an explanation of why any dates were missed and preventive or corrective measures. The compliance certification shall be submitted to the administrator, director, and the appropriate DNR Field office. *567 IAC 22.108 (15)"e"*

#### **G5. Semi-Annual Monitoring Report**

By March 31 and September 30 of each year, the permittee shall submit a report of any monitoring required under this permit for the 6 month periods of July 1 to December 31 and January 1 to June 30, respectively. All instances of deviations from permit requirements must be clearly identified in these reports, and the report must be signed by a responsible official, consistent with 567 IAC 22.107(4). The semi-annual monitoring report shall be submitted to the director and the appropriate DNR Field office. *567 IAC 22.108 (5)*

#### **G6. Annual Fee**

1. The permittee is required under subrule 567 IAC 22.106 to pay an annual fee based on the total tons of actual emissions of each regulated air pollutant. Beginning July 1, 1996, Title V operating permit fees will be paid on July 1 of each year. The fee shall be based on emissions for the previous calendar year.
2. The fee amount shall be calculated based on the first 4,000 tons of each regulated air pollutant emitted each year. The fee to be charged per ton of pollutant will be available from the department by June 1 of each year. The Responsible Official will be advised of any change in the annual fee per ton of pollutant.
3. The following forms shall be submitted annually by March 31 documenting actual emissions for the previous calendar year.
  - a. Form 1.0 "Facility Identification";
  - b. Form 4.0 "Emissions unit-actual operations and emissions" for each emission unit;
  - c. Form 5.0 "Title V annual emissions summary/fee"; and
  - d. Part 3 "Application certification."
4. The fee shall be submitted annually by July 1. The fee shall be submitted with the following forms:
  - a. Form 1.0 "Facility Identification";
  - b. Form 5.0 "Title V annual emissions summary/fee";
  - c. Part 3 "Application certification."
5. If there are any changes to the emission calculation form, the department shall make revised forms available to the public by January 1. If revised forms are not available by January 1, forms from the previous year may be used and the year of emissions documented changed. The department shall calculate the total statewide Title V emissions for the prior calendar year and make this information available to the public no later than April 30 of each year.
6. Phase I acid rain affected units under section 404 of the Act shall not be required to pay a fee for emissions which occur during the years 1993 through 1999 inclusive.
7. The fee for a portable emissions unit or stationary source which operates both in Iowa and out of state shall be calculated only for emissions from the source while operating in Iowa.
8. Failure to pay the appropriate Title V fee represents cause for revocation of the Title V permit as indicated in 567 IAC 22.115(1)"d".

#### **G7. Inspection of Premises, Records, Equipment, Methods and Discharges**

Upon presentation of proper credentials and any other documents as may be required by law, the permittee shall allow the director or the director's authorized representative to:

1. Enter upon the permittee's premises where a Title V source is located or emissions-related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
2. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
3. Inspect, at reasonable times, any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under the permit; and
4. Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the permit or other applicable requirements. *567 IAC 22.108 (15)"b"*

**G8. Duty to Provide Information**

The permittee shall furnish to the director, within a reasonable time, any information that the director may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. Upon request, the permittee also shall furnish to the director copies of records required to be kept by the permit, or for information claimed to be confidential, the permittee shall furnish such records directly to the administrator of EPA along with a claim of confidentiality. *567 IAC 22.108 (9)"e"*

**G9. General Maintenance and Repair Duties**

The owner or operator of any air emission source or control equipment shall:

1. Maintain and operate the equipment or control equipment at all times in a manner consistent with good practice for minimizing emissions.
2. Remedy any cause of excess emissions in an expeditious manner.
3. Minimize the amount and duration of any excess emission to the maximum extent possible during periods of such emissions. These measures may include but not be limited to the use of clean fuels, production cutbacks, or the use of alternate process units or, in the case of utilities, purchase of electrical power until repairs are completed.
4. Schedule, at a minimum, routine maintenance of equipment or control equipment during periods of process shutdowns to the maximum extent possible. *567 IAC 24.2(1)*

**G10. Recordkeeping Requirements for Compliance Monitoring**

1. In addition to any source specific recordkeeping requirements contained in this permit, the permittee shall maintain the following compliance monitoring records, where applicable:
  - a. The date, place and time of sampling or measurements
  - b. The date the analyses were performed.
  - c. The company or entity that performed the analyses.
  - d. The analytical techniques or methods used.
  - e. The results of such analyses; and
  - f. The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.
  - g. The records of quality assurance for continuous compliance monitoring systems (including but not limited to quality control activities, audits and calibration drifts.)
2. The permittee shall retain records of all required compliance monitoring data and support information for a period of at least 5 years from the date of compliance monitoring sample, measurement report or application. Support information includes all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous compliance monitoring, and copies of all reports required by the permit.
3. For any source which in its application identified reasonably anticipated alternative operating scenarios, the permittee shall:
  - a. Comply with all terms and conditions of this permit specific to each alternative scenario.
  - b. Maintain a log at the permitted facility of the scenario under which it is operating.
  - c. Consider the permit shield, if provided in this permit, to extend to all terms and conditions under each operating scenario. *567 IAC 22.108(4), 567 IAC 22.108(12)*

**G11. Evidence used in establishing that a violation has or is occurring.**

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, any credible evidence may be used for the purpose of establishing whether a person has violated or is in violation of any provisions herein.

1. Information from the use of the following methods is presumptively credible evidence of whether a violation has occurred at a source:

- a. A monitoring method approved for the source and incorporated in an operating permit pursuant to 567 Chapter 22;
- b. Compliance test methods specified in 567 Chapter 25; or
- c. Testing or monitoring methods approved for the source in a construction permit issued pursuant to 567 Chapter 22.

2. The following testing, monitoring or information gathering methods are presumptively credible testing, monitoring, or information gathering methods:

- a. Any monitoring or testing methods provided in these rules; or
- b. Other testing, monitoring, or information gathering methods that produce information comparable to that produced by any method in subrule 21.5(1) or this subrule. *567 IAC 21.5(1)-567 IAC 21.5(2)*

**G12. Prevention of Accidental Release: Risk Management Plan Notification and Compliance Certification**

If the permittee is required to develop and register a risk management plan pursuant to section 112(r) of the Act, the permittee shall notify the department of this requirement. The plan shall be filed with all appropriate authorities by the deadline specified by EPA. A certification that this risk management plan is being properly implemented shall be included in the annual compliance certification of this permit. *567 IAC 22.108(6)*

**G13. Hazardous Release**

The permittee must report any situation involving the actual, imminent, or probable release of a hazardous substance into the atmosphere which, because of the quantity, strength and toxicity of the substance, creates an immediate or potential danger to the public health, safety or to the environment. A verbal report shall be made to the department at (515) 281-8694 and to the local police department or the office of the sheriff of the affected county as soon as possible but not later than six hours after the discovery or onset of the condition. This verbal report must be followed up with a written report as indicated in 567 IAC 131.2(2). *567 IAC Chapter 131-State Only*

**G14. Excess Emissions and Excess Emissions Reporting Requirements**

1. Excess Emissions. Excess emission during a period of startup, shutdown, or cleaning of control equipment is not a violation of the emission standard if the startup, shutdown or cleaning is accomplished expeditiously and in a manner consistent with good practice for minimizing emissions. Cleaning of control equipment which does not require the shutdown of the process equipment shall be limited to one six-minute period per one-hour period. An incident of excess emission (other than an incident during startup, shutdown or cleaning of control equipment) is a violation. If the owner or operator of a source maintains that the incident of excess emission was due to a malfunction, the owner or operator must show that the conditions which caused the incident of excess emission were not preventable by reasonable maintenance and control measures. Determination of any subsequent enforcement action will be made following review of this report. If excess emissions are occurring, either the control equipment causing the excess emission shall be repaired in an expeditious manner or the process generating the emissions shall be shutdown within a reasonable period of time. An expeditious manner is the time necessary to determine the cause of the excess emissions and to correct it within a reasonable period of time. A reasonable period of time is eight hours plus the period of time required to shut down the process without damaging the process equipment or control equipment. In the case of an electric utility, a reasonable period of time is eight hours plus the period of time until comparable generating capacity is available to meet consumer demand with the affected unit out of

service, unless, the director shall, upon investigation, reasonably determine that continued operation constitutes an unjustifiable environmental hazard and issue an order that such operation is not in the public interest and require a process shutdown to commence immediately.

## 2. Excess Emissions Reporting

a. Oral Reporting of Excess Emissions. An incident of excess emission (other than an incident of excess emission during a period of startup, shutdown, or cleaning) shall be reported to the appropriate field office of the department within eight hours of, or at the start of the first working day following the onset of the incident. The reporting exemption for an incident of excess emission during startup, shutdown or cleaning does not relieve the owner or operator of a source with continuous monitoring equipment of the obligation of submitting reports required in 567-subrule 25.1(6). An oral report of excess emission is not required for a source with operational continuous monitoring equipment (as specified in 567-subrule 25.1(1) ) if the incident of excess emission continues for less than 30 minutes and does not exceed the applicable emission standard by more than 10 percent or the applicable visible emission standard by more than 10 percent opacity. The oral report may be made in person or by telephone and shall include as a minimum the following:

- i. The identity of the equipment or source operation from which the excess emission originated and the associated stack or emission point.
- ii. The estimated quantity of the excess emission.
- iii. The time and expected duration of the excess emission.
- iv. The cause of the excess emission.
- v. The steps being taken to remedy the excess emission.
- vi. The steps being taken to limit the excess emission in the interim period.

b. Written Reporting of Excess Emissions. A written report of an incident of excess emission shall be submitted as a follow-up to all required oral reports to the department within seven days of the onset of the upset condition, and shall include as a minimum the following:

- i. The identity of the equipment or source operation point from which the excess emission originated and the associated stack or emission point.
- ii. The estimated quantity of the excess emission.
- iii. The time and duration of the excess emission.
- iv. The cause of the excess emission.
- v. The steps that were taken to remedy and to prevent the recurrence of the incident of excess emission.
- vi. The steps that were taken to limit the excess emission.
- vii. If the owner claims that the excess emission was due to malfunction, documentation to support this claim. *567 IAC 24.1(1)-567 IAC 24.1(4)*

3. Emergency Defense for Excess Emissions. For the purposes of this permit, an “emergency” means any situation arising from sudden and reasonably unforeseeable events beyond the control of the source, including acts of God, which requires immediate corrective action to restore normal operation, and that causes the source to exceed a technology-based emission limitation under the permit due to unavoidable increases in emissions attributable to the emergency. An emergency shall not include non-compliance, to the extent caused by improperly designed equipment, lack of preventive maintenance, careless or improper operation or operator error. An emergency constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for non-compliance with technology based limitations if it can be demonstrated through properly signed contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that:

- a. An emergency occurred and that the permittee can identify the cause(s) of the emergency;
- b. The facility at the time was being properly operated;
- c. During the period of the emergency, the permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emissions standards or other requirements of the permit;

and

d. The permittee submitted notice of the emergency to the director by certified mail within two working days of the time when the emissions limitations were exceeded due to the emergency. This notice must contain a description of the emergency, any steps taken to mitigate emissions, and corrective actions taken. *567 IAC 22.108(16)*

#### **G15. Permit Deviation Reporting Requirements**

A deviation is any failure to meet a term, condition or applicable requirement in the permit. Reporting requirements for deviations that result in a hazardous release or excess emissions have been indicated above (see G13 and G14). Unless more frequent deviation reporting is specified in the permit, any other deviation shall be documented in the semi-annual monitoring report and the annual compliance certification (see G4 and G5). *567 IAC 22.108(5)"b"*

#### **G16. Notification Requirements for Sources That Become Subject to NSPS and NESHAP Regulations**

During the term of this permit, the permittee must notify the department of any source that becomes subject to a standard or other requirement under 567-subrule 23.1(2) (standards of performance of new stationary sources) or section 111 of the Act; or 567-subrule 23.1(3) (emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants), 567-subrule 23.1(4) (emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories) or section 112 of the Act. This notification shall be submitted in writing to the department pursuant to the notification requirements in 40 CFR Section 60.7, 40 CFR Section 61.07, and/or 40 CFR Section 63.9. *567 IAC 23.1(2), 567 IAC 23.1(3), 567 IAC 23.1(4)*

#### **G17. Requirements for Making Changes to Emission Sources That Do Not Require Title V Permit Modification**

1. Off Permit Changes to a Source. Pursuant to section 502(b)(10) of the CAAA, the permittee may make changes to this installation/facility without revising this permit if:

- a. The changes are not major modifications under any provision of any program required by section 110 of the Act, modifications under section 111 of the act, modifications under section 112 of the act, or major modifications as defined in 567 IAC Chapter 22.
- b. The changes do not exceed the emissions allowable under the permit (whether expressed therein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);
- c. The changes are not modifications under any provisions of Title I of the Act and the changes do not exceed the emissions allowable under the permit (whether expressed therein as a rate of emissions or as total emissions);
- d. The changes are not subject to any requirement under Title IV of the Act.
- e. The changes comply with all applicable requirements.
- f. For such a change, the permitted source provides to the department and the administrator by certified mail, at least 30 days in advance of the proposed change, a written notification, including the following, which must be attached to the permit by the source, the department and the administrator:
  - i. A brief description of the change within the permitted facility,
  - ii. The date on which the change will occur,
  - iii. Any change in emission as a result of that change,
  - iv. The pollutants emitted subject to the emissions trade
  - v. If the emissions trading provisions of the state implementation plan are invoked, then Title V permit requirements with which the source shall comply; a description of how the emissions increases and decreases will comply with the terms and conditions of the Title V permit.
  - vi. A description of the trading of emissions increases and decreases for the purpose of complying with a federally enforceable emissions cap as specified in and in compliance

with the Title V permit; and

vii. Any permit term or condition no longer applicable as a result of the change.

*567 IAC 22.110(1)*

2. Such changes do not include changes that would violate applicable requirements or contravene federally enforceable permit terms and conditions that are monitoring (including test methods), record keeping, reporting, or compliance certification requirements. *567 IAC 22.110(2)*

3. Notwithstanding any other part of this rule, the director may, upon review of a notice, require a stationary source to apply for a Title V permit if the change does not meet the requirements of subrule 22.110(1). *567 IAC 22.110(3)*

4. The permit shield provided in subrule 22.108(18) shall not apply to any change made pursuant to this rule. Compliance with the permit requirements that the source will meet using the emissions trade shall be determined according to requirements of the state implementation plan authorizing the emissions trade. *567 IAC 22.110(4)*

5. No permit revision shall be required, under any approved economic incentives, marketable permits, emissions trading and other similar programs or processes, for changes that are provided for in this permit. *567 IAC 22.108(11)*

#### **G18. Duty to Modify a Title V Permit**

##### **1. Administrative Amendment.**

a. An administrative permit amendment is a permit revision that is required to do any of the following:

i. Correct typographical errors

ii. Identify a change in the name, address, or telephone number of any person identified in the permit, or provides a similar minor administrative change at the source;

iii. Require more frequent monitoring or reporting by the permittee; or

iv. Allow for a change in ownership or operational control of a source where the director determines that no other change in the permit is necessary, provided that a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new permittee has been submitted to the director.

b. The permittee may implement the changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. The request shall be submitted to the director.

c. Administrative amendments to portions of permits containing provisions pursuant to Title IV of the Act shall be governed by regulations promulgated by the administrator under Title IV of the Act.

##### **2. Minor Permit Modification.**

a. Minor permit modification procedures may be used only for those permit modifications that do any of the following:

i. Do not violate any applicable requirements

ii. Do not involve significant changes to existing monitoring, reporting or recordkeeping requirements in the Title V permit.

iii. Do not require or change a case by case determination of an emission limitation or other standard, or increment analysis.

iv. Do not seek to establish or change a permit term or condition for which there is no corresponding underlying applicable requirement and that the source has assumed in order to avoid an applicable requirement to which the source would otherwise be subject. Such terms and conditions include any federally enforceable emissions caps which the source would assume to avoid classification as a modification under any provision under Title I of the Act; and an alternative emissions limit approved pursuant

to regulations promulgated under section 112(i)(5) of the Act.;

v. Are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Act; and

vi. Are not required to be processed as significant modification.

b. An application for minor permit revision shall be on the minor Title V modification application form and shall include at least the following:

i. A description of the change, the emissions resulting from the change, and any new applicable requirements that will apply if the change occurs.

ii. The permittee's suggested draft permit

iii. Certification by a responsible official, pursuant to 567 IAC 22.107(4), that the proposed modification meets the criteria for use of a minor permit modification procedures and a request that such procedures be used; and

iv. Completed forms to enable the department to notify the administrator and the affected states as required by 567 IAC 22.107(7).

c. The permittee may make the change proposed in its minor permit modification application immediately after it files the application. After the permittee makes this change and until the director takes any of the actions specified in 567 IAC 22.112(4) "a" to "c", the permittee must comply with both the applicable requirements governing the change and the proposed permit terms and conditions. During this time, the permittee need not comply with the existing permit terms and conditions it seeks to modify. However, if the permittee fails to comply with its proposed permit terms and conditions during this time period, existing permit term terms and conditions it seeks to modify may subject the facility to enforcement action.

3. Significant Permit Modification. Significant Title V modification procedures shall be used for applications requesting Title V permit modifications that do not qualify as minor Title V modifications or as administrative amendments. These include but are not limited to all significant changes in monitoring permit terms, every relaxation of reporting or recordkeeping permit terms, and any change in the method of measuring compliance with existing requirements. Significant Title V modifications shall meet all requirements of 567 IAC Chapter 22, including those for applications, public participation, review by affected states, and review by the administrator, and those requirements that apply to Title V issuance and renewal. 567 IAC 22.111-567 IAC 22.113 The permittee shall submit an application for a significant permit modification not later than three months after commencing operation of the changed source unless the existing Title V permit would prohibit such construction or change in operation, in which event the operation of the changed source may not commence until the department revises the permit. 567 IAC 22.105(1)"a"(4)

#### **G19. Duty to Obtain Construction Permits**

Unless exempted under 567 IAC 22.1(2), the permittee must not construct, install, reconstruct, or alter any equipment, control equipment or anaerobic lagoon without first obtaining a construction permit, conditional permit, or permit pursuant to 567 IAC 22.8, or permits required pursuant to 567 IAC 22.4 and 567 IAC 22.5. Such permits shall be obtained prior to the initiation of construction, installation or alteration of any portion of the stationary source. 567 IAC 22.1(1)

#### **G20. Asbestos**

The permittee shall comply with 567 IAC 23.1(3)"a", and 567 IAC 23.2(3)"g" when activities involve asbestos mills, surfacing of roadways, manufacturing operations, fabricating, insulating, waste disposal, spraying applications, demolition and renovation operations, training fires and controlled burning of a demolished building. 567 IAC 23.1(3)"a", and 567 IAC 23.2

#### **G21. Open Burning**

The permittee is prohibited from conducting open burning, except as may be allowed by 567 IAC 23.2. 567 IAC 23.2 except 23.2(3)"j"; 567 IAC 23.2(3)"j" - State Only

## **G22. Acid Rain (Title IV) Emissions Allowances**

The permittee shall not exceed any allowances that it holds under Title IV of the Act or the regulations promulgated there under. Annual emissions of sulfur dioxide in excess of the number of allowances to emit sulfur dioxide held by the owners and operators of the unit or the designated representative of the owners and operators is prohibited. Exceedences of applicable emission rates are prohibited. "Held" in this context refers to both those allowances assigned to the owners and operators by USEPA, and those allowances supplementally acquired by the owners and operators. The use of any allowance prior to the year for which it was allocated is prohibited. Contravention of any other provision of the permit is prohibited. *567 IAC 22.108(7)*

## **G23. Stratospheric Ozone and Climate Protection (Title VI) Requirements**

1. The permittee shall comply with the standards for labeling of products using ozone-depleting substances pursuant to 40 CFR Part 82, Subpart E:
  - a. All containers in which a class I or class II substance is stored or transported, all products containing a class I substance, and all products directly manufactured with a class I substance must bear the required warning statement if it is being introduced into interstate commerce pursuant to § 82.106.
  - b. The placement of the required warning statement must comply with the requirements pursuant to § 82.108.
  - c. The form of the label bearing the required warning statement must comply with the requirements pursuant to § 82.110.
  - d. No person may modify, remove, or interfere with the required warning statement except as described in § 82.112.
2. The permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction pursuant to 40 CFR Part 82, Subpart F, except as provided for MVACs in Subpart B:
  - a. Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to § 82.156.
  - b. Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to § 82.158.
  - c. Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to § 82.161.
  - d. Persons disposing of small appliances, MVACs, and MVAC-like appliances must comply with reporting and recordkeeping requirements pursuant to § 82.166. ("MVAC-like appliance" as defined at § 82.152)
  - e. Persons owning commercial or industrial process refrigeration equipment must comply with the leak repair requirements pursuant to § 82.156.
  - f. Owners/operators of appliances normally containing 50 or more pounds of refrigerant must keep records of refrigerant purchased and added to such appliances pursuant to § 82.166.
3. If the permittee manufactures, transforms, imports, or exports a class I or class II substance, the permittee is subject to all the requirements as specified in 40 CFR part 82, Subpart A, Production and Consumption Controls.
4. If the permittee performs a service on motor (fleet) vehicles when this service involves ozone-depleting substance refrigerant (or regulated substitute substance) in the motor vehicle air conditioner (MVAC), the permittee is subject to all the applicable requirements as specified in 40 CFR part 82, Subpart B, Servicing of Motor Vehicle Air Conditioners. The term "motor vehicle" as used in Subpart B does not include a vehicle in which final assembly of the vehicle has not been completed. The term "MVAC" as used in Subpart B does not include the air-tight sealed refrigeration system used as refrigerated cargo, or system used on passenger buses using HCFC-22 refrigerant,

5. The permittee shall be allowed to switch from any ozone-depleting substance to any alternative that is listed in the Significant New Alternatives Program (SNAP) promulgated pursuant to 40 CFR part 82, Subpart G, Significant New Alternatives Policy Program. *40 CFR part 82*

#### **G24. Permit Reopenings**

1. This permit may be modified, revoked, reopened, and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition. *567 IAC 22.108(9)"c"*

2. Additional applicable requirements under the Act become applicable to a major part 70 source with a remaining permit term of 3 or more years. Revisions shall be made as expeditiously as practicable, but not later than 18 months after the promulgation of such standards and regulations.

a. Reopening and revision on this ground is not required if the permit has a remaining term of less than three years;

b. Reopening and revision on this ground is not required if the effective date of the requirement is later than the date on which the permit is due to expire, unless the original permit or any of its terms and conditions have been extended pursuant to 40 CFR 70.4(b)(10)(i) or (ii) as amended to May 15, 2001.

c. Reopening and revision on this ground is not required if the additional applicable requirements are implemented in a general permit that is applicable to the source and the source receives approval for coverage under that general permit. *567 IAC 22.108(17)"a"*, *567 IAC 22.108(17)"b"*

3. A permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the following circumstances:

a. The department receives notice that the administrator has granted a petition for disapproval of a permit pursuant to 40 CFR 70.8(d) as amended to July 21, 1992, provided that the reopening may be stayed pending judicial review of that determination;

b. The department or the administrator determines that the Title V permit contains a material mistake or that inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions of the Title V permit;

c. Additional applicable requirements under the Act become applicable to a Title V source, provided that the reopening on this ground is not required if the permit has a remaining term of less than three years, the effective date of the requirement is later than the date on which the permit is due to expire, or the additional applicable requirements are implemented in a general permit that is applicable to the source and the source receives approval for coverage under that general permit. Such a reopening shall be complete not later than 18 months after promulgation of the applicable requirement.

d. Additional requirements, including excess emissions requirements, become applicable to a Title IV affected source under the acid rain program. Upon approval by the administrator, excess emissions offset plans shall be deemed to be incorporated into the permit.

e. The department or the administrator determines that the permit must be revised or revoked to ensure compliance by the source with the applicable requirements. *567 IAC 22.114(1)*

4. Proceedings to reopen and reissue a Title V permit shall follow the procedures applicable to initial permit issuance and shall effect only those parts of the permit for which cause to reopen exists. *567 IAC 22.114(2)*

#### **G25. Permit Shield**

1. The director may expressly include in a Title V permit a provision stating that compliance with the conditions of the permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that:

a. Such applicable requirements are included and are specifically identified in the permit; or

- b. The director, in acting on the permit application or revision, determines in writing that other requirements specifically identified are not applicable to the source, and the permit includes the determination or a concise summary thereof.
2. A Title V permit that does not expressly state that a permit shield exists shall be presumed not to provide such a shield.
3. A permit shield shall not alter or affect the following:
  - a. The provisions of Section 303 of the Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the administrator under that section;
  - b. The liability of an owner or operator of a source for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of permit issuance;
  - c. The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Act;
  - d. The ability of the department or the administrator to obtain information from the facility pursuant to Section 114 of the Act. *567 IAC 22.108 (18)*

#### **G26. Severability**

The provisions of this permit are severable and if any provision or application of any provision is found to be invalid by this department or a court of law, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected by such finding. *567 IAC 22.108 (8)*

#### **G27. Property Rights**

The permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege. *567 IAC 22.108 (9)"d"*

#### **G28. Transferability**

This permit is not transferable from one source to another. If title to the facility or any part of it is transferred, an administrative amendment to the permit must be sought to determine transferability of the permit. *567 IAC 22.111 (1)"d"*

#### **G29. Disclaimer**

No review has been undertaken on the engineering aspects of the equipment or control equipment other than the potential of that equipment for reducing air contaminant emissions. *567 IAC 22.3(3)"c"*

#### **G30. Notification and Reporting Requirements for Stack Tests or Monitor Certification**

The permittee shall notify the department's stack test contact in writing not less than 30 days before a required test or performance evaluation of a continuous emission monitor is performed to determine compliance with applicable requirements of 567 – Chapter 23 or a permit condition. For the department to consider test results a valid demonstration of compliance with applicable rules or a permit condition, such notice shall be given. Such notice shall include the time, the place, the name of the person who will conduct the test and other information as required by the department. Unless specifically waived by the department's stack test contact, a pretest meeting shall be held not later than 15 days prior to conducting the compliance demonstration. The department may accept a testing protocol in lieu of a pretest meeting. A representative of the department shall be permitted to witness the tests. Results of the tests shall be submitted in writing to the department's stack test contact in the form of a comprehensive report within six weeks of the completion of the testing. Compliance tests conducted pursuant to this permit shall be conducted with the source operating in a normal manner at its maximum continuous output as rated by the equipment manufacturer, or the rate specified by the owner as the maximum production rate at which the source shall be operated. In cases where compliance is to be demonstrated at less than the maximum continuous output as rated by the equipment manufacturer, and it is the owner's intent to limit the capacity to that rating, the owner may submit evidence to the department that the source has been physically altered so that capacity cannot be exceeded, or the department may require additional testing, continuous monitoring, reports of

operating levels, or any other information deemed necessary by the department to determine whether such source is in compliance.

Stack test notifications, reports and correspondence shall be sent to:

Stack Test Review Coordinator  
Iowa DNR, Air Quality Bureau  
7900 Hickman Road, Suite #1  
Windsor Heights, IA 50324  
(515) 242-6001

Within Polk and Linn Counties, stack test notifications, reports and correspondence shall also be directed to the supervisor of the respective county air pollution program.

*567 IAC 25.1(7)"a", 567 IAC 25.1(9)*

**G31. Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes**

The permittee shall comply with the provisions of 567 IAC Chapter 26 in the prevention of excessive build-up of air contaminants during air pollution episodes, thereby preventing the occurrence of an emergency due to the effects of these contaminants on the health of persons. *567 IAC 26.1(1)*

**G32. Contacts List**

The current address and phone number for reports and notifications to the EPA administrator is:

Chief of Air Permits  
EPA Region 7  
Air Permits and Compliance Branch  
901 N. 5th Street  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
(913) 551-7020

The current address and phone number for reports and notifications to the department or the Director is:

Chief, Air Quality Bureau  
Iowa Department of Natural Resources  
7900 Hickman Road, Suite #1  
Windsor Heights, IA 50324  
(515) 242-5100

Reports or notifications to the DNR Field Offices or local programs shall be directed to the supervisor at the appropriate field office or local program. Current addresses and phone numbers are:

**Field Office 1**

909 West Main – Suite 4  
Manchester, IA 52057  
(563) 927-2640

**Field Office 3**

1900 N. Grand Ave.  
Spencer, IA 51301  
(712) 262-4177

**Field Office 5**

401 SW 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite I  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
(515) 725-0268

**Polk County Public Works Dept.**

Air Quality Division  
5885 NE 14th St.  
Des Moines, IA 50313  
(515) 286-3351

**Field Office 2**

2300-15th St., SW  
Mason City, IA 50401  
(641) 424-4073

**Field Office 4**

1401 Sunnyside Lane  
Atlantic, IA 50022  
(712) 243-1934

**Field Office 6**

1023 West Madison Street  
Washington, IA 52353-1623  
(319) 653-2135

**Linn County Public Health**

Air Quality Branch  
501 13th St., NW  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52405  
(319) 892-6000

## V: Appendix A: Federal Rule Web Links

### **40 CFR 60 Subpart Kb:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&sid=185bdc165a6c68b9a1df1bc3fa8e658c&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:6.0.1.1.1.25&idno=40>

### **40 CFR 60 Subpart NNN:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr;sid=2f394011e08a893674dd2afc4c03446d;rgn=div6;view=text;node=40%3A6.0.1.1.1.79;idno=40;c=ecfr>

### **40 CFR 60 Subpart VV:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&sid=cacbc8f841ffab398369fa27224d4259&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:6.0.1.1.1.76&idno=40>

### **40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:12.0.1.1.1.13&idno=40>

### **40 CFR 63 Subpart GGGG**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:12.0.1.1.1.14&idno=40>

**Iowa Department of Natural Resources  
Title V Operating Permit**

**Name of Permitted Facility: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff**  
**Facility Location: 2753 Port Neal Circle, Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054**  
**Air Quality Operating Permit Number: 99-TV-004R1**  
**Expiration Date: October 16, 2017**  
**Permit Renewal Application Deadline: April 16, 2017**

**EIQ Number: 92-0053**  
**Facility File Number: 97-04-005**

---

**Responsible Official**

**Name: Mark Craigmile**  
**Title: Senior Vice President of Operations**  
**Mailing Address: 12700 West Dodge Road, Omaha, NE 68154**  
**Phone #: (402) 492-3352**

**Permit Contact Person for the Facility**

**Name: Joe Kirby**  
**Title: Plant Manager**  
**Mailing Address: P.O. Box 200, Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054**  
**Phone #: (712) 943-4282**

---

This permit is issued in accordance with 567 Iowa Administrative Code Chapter 22, and is issued subject to the terms and conditions contained in this permit.

**For the Director of the Department of Natural Resources**

---

Catharine Fitzsimmons, Chief of Air Quality Bureau

Date

# Table of Contents

<b>I. Facility Description and Equipment List</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>II. Plant - Wide Conditions</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>III. Emission Point Specific Conditions</b> .....	<b>9</b>
<b>IV. General Conditions</b> .....	<b>92</b>
G1. Duty to Comply	
G2. Permit Expiration	
G3. Certification Requirement for Title V Related Documents	
G4. Annual Compliance Certification	
G5. Semi-Annual Monitoring Report	
G6. Annual Fee	
G7. Inspection of Premises, Records, Equipment, Methods and Discharges	
G8. Duty to Provide Information	
G9. General Maintenance and Repair Duties	
G10. Recordkeeping Requirements for Compliance Monitoring	
G11. Evidence used in establishing that a violation has or is occurring.	
G12. Prevention of Accidental Release: Risk Management Plan Notification and Compliance Certification	
G13. Hazardous Release	
G14. Excess Emissions and Excess Emissions Reporting Requirements	
G15. Permit Deviation Reporting Requirements	
G16. Notification Requirements for Sources That Become Subject to NSPS and NESHAP Regulations	
G17. Requirements for Making Changes to Emission Sources That Do Not Require Title V Permit Modification	
G18. Duty to Modify a Title V Permit	
G19. Duty to Obtain Construction Permits	
G20. Asbestos	
G21. Open Burning	
G22. Acid Rain (Title IV) Emissions Allowances	
G23. Stratospheric Ozone and Climate Protection (Title VI) Requirements	
G24. Permit Reopenings	
G25. Permit Shield	
G26. Severability	
G27. Property Rights	
G28. Transferability	
G29. Disclaimer	
G30. Notification and Reporting Requirements for Stack Tests or Monitor Certification	
G31. Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes	
G32. Contacts List	
<b>V. Appendix A: Federal Rules Web Links</b> .....	<b>105</b>

## Abbreviations

acfm .....	actual cubic feet per minute
CFR.....	Code of Federal Regulation
CE .....	control equipment
CEM.....	continuous emission monitor
°F.....	degrees Fahrenheit
EIQ.....	emissions inventory questionnaire
EP.....	emission point
EU .....	emission unit
gr./dscf .....	grains per dry standard cubic foot
IAC .....	Iowa Administrative Code
IDNR.....	Iowa Department of Natural Resources
MVAC .....	motor vehicle air conditioner
NAICS .....	North American Industry Classification System
NSPS.....	new source performance standard
ppmv .....	parts per million by volume
lb./hr.....	pounds per hour
lb./MMBtu .....	pounds per million British thermal units
SCC.....	Source Classification Codes
scfm.....	standard cubic feet per minute
SIC .....	Standard Industrial Classification
TPY .....	tons per year
USEPA.....	United States Environmental Protection Agency

### Pollutants

PM.....	particulate matter
PM <sub>10</sub> .....	particulate matter ten microns or less in diameter
SO <sub>2</sub> .....	sulfur dioxide
NO <sub>x</sub> .....	nitrogen oxides
VOC.....	volatile organic compound
CO.....	carbon monoxide
HAP .....	hazardous air pollutant

# I. Facility Description and Equipment List

Facility Name: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff  
 Permit Number: 99-TV-004R1

Facility Description: Soybean Extraction (SIC 2075)

## Equipment List

Emission Point Number	Emission Unit Number	Emission Unit Description	IDNR Construction Permit Number
EP 1	EU 1	South Truck Grain Receiving	75-A-222-S3
	EU 2	Center Truck Grain Receiving	
	EU 3	Rail & North Truck Grain Receiving	
EP 2	EU 4	Grain Dryer	96-A-007-S2
EP 3	EU 5	Soybean Storage Bins	75-A-225-S4
EP 5	EU 9	Annex Reclaim Process	NA
EP 6	EU 10	Flat Storage	02-A-304-S1
EP 8	EU 12	Tempering Storage Bin 39	02-A-305
EP 9	EU 13	Tempering Storage Bin 40	02-A-306
EP 10	EU 14	Tempering Storage Bin 41	02-A-307
EP 11	EU 15	Tempering Storage Bin 44	02-A-308
EP 12	EU 16	Tempering Storage Bin 45	02-A-309
EP 13	EU 17	Tempering Storage Bin 46	02-A-310
EP 46	EU 61	Tempering Storage Bin #42B	02-A-311
EP 47	EU 62	Tempering Storage Bin #43B	02-A-312
EP 48	EU 63	Tempering Storage Bin #42A	02-A-313
EP 49	EU 64	Tempering Storage Bin #43A	02-A-314
EP 15	EU 20	Soybean Cracking/Dehulling	88-A-087-S5
	EU 29		
	EU 80		
	EU 81		
EP 17	EU 30	Flaker Mill	95-A-509-S1
EP 18	EU 31	Bean Conditioner	02-A-315-S1
EP 19	EU 32	Raw Flake Drag	02-A-316-S1
EP 28	EU 42	Hull Receiving	96-A-068-S1
EP 29	EU 44	Meal Bin #5	03-A-413-S1
EP 30	EU 45	Meal Bin #6	03-A-414-S1
EP 31	EU 46	Meal Bin #7	03-A-415-S1
EP 32	EU 47	Meal Bin #8	03-A-416-S1
EP 33	EU 48	Meal Bin #9	03-A-417-S1
EP 34	EU 49	Meal Bin #10	03-A-418-S1

### Equipment List (continued)

<b>Emission Point Number</b>	<b>Emission Unit Number</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>IDNR Construction Permit Number</b>
EP 35	EU 50	Meal Bin #11	03-A-419-S1
EP 37	EU 52	Meal Bin #13	03-A-420-S1
EP 39	EU 54	Meal Loadout Reclaim Hopper	NA
EP 40	EU 55	Truck Loadout	89-A-058-S3
EP 41	EU 56	Rail Loadout	NA
EP 42	EU 57	Barge Loadout	NA
EP 43	EU 58	Soy Oil Process	03-A-080-P1
EP 44	EU 59	Cleaver Brooks Boiler	74-A-111
EP 45	EU 60	Babcock & Wilcox Boiler	92-A-032
EP 50	EU 65	Fire Pump	NA
EP 56	EU 69	Catalyst Storage Tank #2	96-A-037-S8
	EU 70	Catalyst Storage Tank #1	
	EU 71	Methyl Ester Process Line	
	EU 308	Methyl Ester Process Line	
	EU 309	Methanol Storage Tank	
EP 59	EU 74	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 1	95-A-854
EP 60	EU 75	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 2	95-A-855
EP 61	EU 76	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 3	95-A-856
EP 62	EU 77	Meal Dryer/Cooler Cooler Deck	95-A-857
EP 68	EU 82	Hull Grinding	03-A-421
EP 70	EU 83	Meal Surge Bin	03-A-423
	EU 84	Meal Grinding	
EP 71	EU 85	Pellet Cooling	03-A-424
EP 74	EU 43	Flowability Receiver	06-A-786
EP 75	EU 88	Pellet Receiving	06-A-783-S1
EP 76	EU 89	Pellet Receiving	06-A-784-S1
EP 77	EU 41	Elevator Leg Aspiration	75-A-226-S4
EP 78	EU 90	Rail Loadout Aspiration	06-A-785-S1
EP 79	EU 91	Amino Cooker	07-A-624-S1
EP 80	EU 92	Amino Dryer	07-A-625-S1
EP 81	EU 93	Amino Cooler	07-A-626-S1
EP 82	EU 94	Meal Surge Tank	07-A-627-S1
EP 83	EU 95	Meal Silo	07-A-628-S1
EP 84	EU 96	Meal Silo	07-A-629-S1
EP 303	EU 303	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #1	NA
EP 304	EU 304	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #2	NA

---

### Insignificant Activities Equipment List

---

<b>Insignificant Emission Unit Number</b>	<b>Insignificant Emission Unit Description</b>
EU 305	Methyl Ester Heavys Tank (max vapor pressure 0.0143 psia)
EU 306	Methyl Ester Lights Tank (max vapor pressure 0.0143 psia)
EU 307	Natural Gas Boiler (5MMBtu/hr.)
EU 66	#2 Fuel Tank

## II. Plant-Wide Conditions

Facility Name: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff  
Permit Number: 99-TV-004R1

Permit conditions are established in accord with 567 Iowa Administrative Code rule 22.108

---

### Permit Duration

The term of this permit is: Five (5) years from permit issuance  
Commencing on: October 17, 2012  
Ending on: October 16, 2017

Amendments, modifications and reopenings of the permit shall be obtained in accordance with 567 Iowa Administrative Code rules 22.110 - 22.114. Permits may be suspended, terminated, or revoked as specified in 567 Iowa Administrative Code Rules 22.115.

---

### Plant-Wide Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this plant shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. Ag Processing Inc is limited to a facility-wide usage of 158,775 gallons of solvent (hexane) per rolling 12-month period.
2. The amount of soybeans crushed at this facility shall not exceed 1,095,000 tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the amount of soybeans processed, in bushels and tons per day. Calculate and record monthly and 12-month rolling totals. The quantity of soybeans processed shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2855.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

---

### Solvent Loss Process Emission Limits

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(1)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(2),(3)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(1)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(3)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

Pollutant: Total Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)

Emission Limit(s): 0.2 gal/ton<sup>(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(4)</sup> Solvent Loss Factor to be used to determine compliance according with 40 CFR 63.2840 Equation 2. Limit covers entire vegetable oil production process.

---

### **Emission Limits**

*Unless specified otherwise in the Source Specific Conditions, the following limitations and supporting regulations apply to all emission points at this plant:*

Opacity (visible emissions): 40% opacity

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>): 500 parts per million by volume

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"e"

### Particulate Matter:

No person shall cause or allow the emission of particulate matter from any source in excess of the emission standards specified in this chapter, except as provided in 567 – Chapter 24. For sources constructed, modified or reconstructed after July 21, 1999, the emission of particulate matter from any process shall not exceed an emission standard of 0.1 grain per dry standard cubic foot of exhaust gas, except as provided in 567 – 21.2(455B), 23.1(455B), 23.4(455B) and 567 – Chapter 24.

For sources constructed, modified or reconstructed prior to July 21, 1999, the emission of particulate matter from any process shall not exceed the amount determined from Table I, or amount specified in a permit if based on an emission standard of 0.1 grain per standard cubic foot of exhaust gas or established from standards provided in 23.1(455B) and 23.4(455B).

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"a"

Fugitive Dust: Attainment and Unclassified Areas - No person shall allow, cause or permit any materials to be handled, transported or stored; or a building, its appurtenances or a construction haul road to be used, constructed, altered repaired or demolished, with the exception of farming operations or dust generated by ordinary travel on unpaved public roads, without taking reasonable precautions to prevent particulate matter in quantities sufficient to create a nuisance, as defined in Iowa Code section 657.1, from becoming airborne. All persons, with the above exceptions, shall take reasonable precautions to prevent the discharge of visible emissions of fugitive dusts beyond the lot line of the property on which the emissions originate. The highway authority shall be responsible for taking corrective action in those cases where said authority has received complaints of or has actual knowledge of dust conditions which require abatement pursuant to this subrule. Reasonable precautions may include, but not limited to, the following procedures.

1. Use, where practical, of water or chemicals for control of dusts in the demolition of existing buildings or structures, construction operations, the grading of roads or the clearing of land.
2. Application of suitable materials, such as but not limited to asphalt, oil, water or chemicals on unpaved roads, material stockpiles, race tracks and other surfaces which can give rise to airborne dusts.
3. Installation and use of containment or control equipment, to enclose or otherwise limit the emissions resulting from the handling and transfer of dusty materials, such as but not limited to grain, fertilizers or limestone.

4. Covering at all times when in motion, open-bodied vehicles transporting materials likely to give rise to airborne dusts.
  5. Prompt removal of earth or other material from paved streets or to which earth or other material has been transported by trucking or earth-moving equipment, erosion by water or other means.
- Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"c"

---

**NESHAP**

This facility is subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart GGGG - National Emission Standards for Solvent Extraction for Vegetable Oil Production and Subpart A – General Provisions. See Appendix A link to full rule text.

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR 63 Subpart GGGG  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cg"

---

**Compliance Plan**

*The owner/operator shall comply with the applicable requirements listed below. The compliance status is based on information provided by the applicant.*

For those applicable requirements which become effective during the permit term, Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff shall comply with such requirements in a timely manner.

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(15)

### III. Emission Point-Specific Conditions

Facility Name: Ag Processing Inc. – Sergeant Bluff  
 Permit Number: **99-TV-004R1**

#### Emission Point ID Number: EP 1

##### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 1	South Truck Grain Receiving	CE 1: Baghouse	Soybeans	300 tons/hr.	75-A-222-S3
EU 2	Center Truck Grain Receiving		Soybeans	300 tons/hr.	
EU 3	Rail & North Truck Grain Receiving		Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	

#### Applicable Requirements

##### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40%<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3  
 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup>An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.002 gr/dscf, 0.46 lb/hr., 2.01 tons/yr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf, 3.08 lb/hr., 13.49 tons/yr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3  
 5067 IAC 23.3(2)"a"

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Control equipment parameters:

- 1. Maintain the baghouse according to good air pollution control practices.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

- 1. Record all maintenance and repair activities performed on the baghouse.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 53

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 35

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 27,000

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-222-S3

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 2

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 4	Grain Dryer	Soybeans	180 tons/hr.	96-A-007-S2

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40%<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.0029 gr./dscf, 2.0 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of this equipment shall not exceed 180 tons/hr.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the soybean process rate. The rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12-month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specification of the control device. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be made available to the IDNR personnel upon request.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 88  
Stack Opening, (feet equivalent): 6.7  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 80,383  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 140  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-007-S2

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 3

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 5	Soybean Storage Bins	CE 4: Baghouse CE 33: Dust Suppression	Soybeans	900 tons/hr.	75-A-225-S4

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 0%

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4  
567 IAC 23.1(2)"ooo"  
40 CFR 60.302(b)(2)

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr./scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Control equipment parameters:

1. Maintain the baghouse according to good air pollution control practices.

Work practice standards:

1. AGP is required to oil all soybeans prior to the loading of any soybeans into the receiving bin storage area.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the date and time duration of all occurrences of oiling system shutdowns while soybeans are being transferred to receiving bin storage area.
2. Record the date of all occurrences of soybeans received at the AGP – Sergeant Bluff facility that are not processed and are shipped off-site. Quantify the amount of soybeans received on site but not processed at the AGP – Sergeant Bluff facility in bushels.
3. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE4).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 165
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 12
- Exhaust Flow Rate (acfm): 4,000
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-225-S4

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Opacity**

The facility shall check for visible emissions weekly during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is handling material and record the reading. If weather conditions prevent the observer from conducting a visible emissions observation, the observer shall note such conditions on the data observation sheet. At least three attempts shall be made to retake visible emissions readings at approximately 2-hour intervals throughout the day. If all observation attempts for a week have been unsuccessful due to weather, an observation shall be made the next operating day where weather permits. Observations shall be done to ensure that no visible emissions occur during the material handling operation of the unit. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.

If corrective action does not return the observation to no visible emissions, then a Method 9 observation will be required. If an opacity (>40%) is observed, this would be a violation and corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.

Maintain a written record of the observation and any action resulting from the observation for a minimum of five years.

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)"b"

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 5**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 9	Annex Reclaim Process	CE 33: Dust Suppression	Soybeans	300 tons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 6

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 10	Flat Storage	Soybeans	900 tons/hr.	02-A-304-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Work practice standards:

1. AGP is required to oil all soybeans prior to the loading of any soybeans to Flat Storage (EU10).

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the date and time duration of all occurrences of oiling system shutdowns while soybeans are being transferred to Flat Storage (EU10).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 84  
Stack Opening, (total area, inches<sup>2</sup>) 2,616  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 620  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-304-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 8, EP 9, EP 10, EP 11, EP 12, EP 13, EP 46,  
EP 47, EP 48, EP 49**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 8	EU 12	Tempering Storage Bin 39	Pellets/Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-305
EP 9	EU 13	Tempering Storage Bin 40	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-306
EP 10	EU 14	Tempering Storage Bin 41	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-307
EP 11	EU 15	Tempering Storage Bin 44	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-308
EP 12	EU 16	Tempering Storage Bin 45	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-309
EP 13	EU 17	Tempering Storage Bin 46	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-310
EP 46	EU 61	Tempering Storage Bin #42B	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-311
EP 47	EU 62	Tempering Storage Bin #43B	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-312
EP 48	EU 63	Tempering Storage Bin #42A	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-313
EP 49	EU 64	Tempering Storage Bin #43A	Soybeans	600 tons/hr.	02-A-314

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 25% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Work practice standards:

- 1. AGP is required to oil and pre-clean all soybeans prior to the loading of any soybeans to the Tempering Bins (Bins 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 42B, 43B, 42A, 43A).

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

- 1. Record the date and time duration of all occurrences of bean cleaner or oiling system shutdowns while soybeans are being transferred to the Tempering Bins.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 151

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 14

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 415 (displaced air)

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Obstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 02-A-305 through 02-A-314

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?                      Yes  No**

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?                      Yes  No**

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?                      Yes  No**

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 15**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 20	Soybean Cracking & Dehulling	CE 10: Baghouse	Soybeans	125 tons/hr.	88-A-087-S5
EU 29					
EU 80					
EU 81					

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40%<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of "no visible emissions" will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr./scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.005 gr./scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum amount of soybeans crushed at the Sergeant Bluff shall not exceed 36,500,000 bushels of soybeans per rolling 12-month period.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybeans crushed at the Sergeant Bluff facility in bushels. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals. AGP is required to retain documentation for the facility regarding the soybean crush capacity.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE10) and recovery cyclones.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 82

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 48

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 36,000

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 88-A-087-S5

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 17

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 30	Flaker Mill	CE 23: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Cracks	180 tons/hr.	95-A-509-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.01 gr/dscf, 0.76 lb/hr, and 3.33 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-509-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of this equipment shall not exceed 180 tons/hr.

Control equipment parameters:

1. Routine monitoring and maintenance will be performed according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Records shall be kept to verify the process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance of the cyclone shall be made available to the IDNR personnel upon request.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-509-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 53  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 24  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 9,800  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 125  
Discharge Style: NA  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-509-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 18

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 31	Bean Conditioner	Cracked Soybeans	135 tons/hr.	02-A-315-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-315-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 25% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-315-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 72

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 400 (natural draft)

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 128

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-315-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 19

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 32	Raw Flake Drag	Soybean Flakes	135 tons/hr.	02-A-316-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-316-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 25% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-316-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 14

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 10

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 145 (displaced air)

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 02-A-316-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 28

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 42	Hull Receiving	CE 57: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Hulls	17 tons/hr.	96-A-068-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.01 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The amount of soybean hulls processed through Hull/Meal Bin (EP28) shall not exceed 148,920 tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybean hulls processed through Hull/Meal Bin (EP28) in Tons. Calculate and record rolling 12-monthly totals.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Bin Vent Filter (CE57).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 93  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 1,500  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-068-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 29, EP 30, EP 31, EP 32, EP 33, EP 34, EP 35,  
EP 37**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 29	EU 44	Meal Bin #5	CE 49: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-413-S1
EP 30	EU 45	Meal Bin #6	CE 50: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-414-S1
EP 31	EU 46	Meal Bin #7	CE 51: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-415-S1
EP 32	EU 47	Meal Bin #8	CE 52: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-416-S1
EP 33	EU 48	Meal Bin #9	CE 53: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-417-S1
EP 34	EU 49	Meal Bin #10	CE 54: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-418-S1
EP 35	EU 50	Meal Bin #11	CE 55: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-419-S1
EP 37	EU 52	Meal Bin #13	CE 57: Bin Vent Filter	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	03-A-420-S1

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.01 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

- 1. Soybean meal loaded into Meal Bins shall be received from the AGP-Sergeant Bluff extraction process only.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

- 1. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of each associated Bin Vent Filter.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 93

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 4

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 300

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 03-A-413-S1 through 03-A-420-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?      Yes  No**

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?      Yes  No**

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?      Yes  No**

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 39**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 54	Meal Loadout Reclaim Hopper	Soybean Meal	400 tons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 40

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 55	Truck Loadout	CE 32: Baghouse	Soybean Meal	250 tons/hr.	89-A-058-S3

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 1.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 1.9 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The throughput of this unit shall not exceed 100 tons per hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. For each day of operation, using records kept daily of the amount of material received and the number of hours operated; determine the average hourly rate at which material was received for that day. This shall be done by dividing the amount of material received during that day by the number of hours which material was received during that day. This calculation shall be completed for each day no later than 30 days after it occurs.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 7.6
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 35
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 44,000
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 32 Baghouse**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Truck Loadout  
Identification: EU 55

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 89-A-058-S3  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf, 1.9 lb/hr.  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Baghouse**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 41, EP 42**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 41	EU 56	Rail Loadout	Soybean Meal	500 tons/hr.	NA
EP 42	EU 57	Barge Loadout	Soybean Meal	200 tons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?** Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?** Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 43

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 58	Soy Oil Process	CE 43: Mineral Oil Scrubber	Soybeans	133,333 bushels/day	03-A-080-P1

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"a"

Pollutant: Total Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)

Emission Limit(s): 0.2 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Solvent Loss Factor to be used to determine compliance according with 40 CFR 63.2840 Equation 2. Limit covers entire vegetable oil production process.

#### **BACT Limit**

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(3)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(4), (5)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(4)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2).

<sup>(5)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

## **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

### Process throughput:

1. Ag Processing Inc is limited to a facility-wide usage of 158,775 gallons of solvent (hexane) per rolling 12-month period.
2. The amount of soybeans crushed at this facility shall not exceed 1,095,000 tons per rolling 12-month period.
3. This facility shall develop and implement a written plan for demonstrating compliance. This plan shall meet the requirements of 40 CFR 63.2851.
4. This facility shall develop and implement a written startup, shutdown and malfunction plan. This plan shall meet the requirements of 40 CFR 63.2852.

### Control equipment parameters:

1. The owner/operator shall operate the mineral oil scrubber to capture and recover solvent whenever the extraction process is operated.

### Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record the amount of solvent loss, in gallons. Calculate and record monthly and 12-month rolling totals. Solvent loss shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2853. For the purposes of determining compliance with the BACT limit of 0.145 gal/ton, solvent losses from startups, shutdowns and malfunctions shall be included unless this facility elects to operate under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2) due to malfunction. At the end of any such malfunction period AGP shall resume compliance with the 0.145 gal/ton emission limit.
2. Record the amount of soybeans processed, in bushels and tons per day. Calculate and record monthly and 12-month rolling totals. The quantity of soybeans processed shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2855.
3. Calculate the ratio of solvent loss to soybeans processed. Calculate and record the 12-month rolling value of this ratio. The ratio of solvent loss to soybeans processed for compliance with NESHAP GGGG shall be determined according to 40 CFR 63.2840.
4. This facility shall submit all notifications required by NESHAP subpart GGGG according to 40 CFR 63.2860.
5. This facility shall submit all reports required by NESHAP subpart GGGG according to 40 CFR 63.2861.
6. This facility shall keep all records required by NESHAP subpart GGGG according to 40 CFR 63.2862.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 38  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 220  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 105  
Discharge Style: Horizontal  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 44**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 59	Cleaver Brooks Boiler	Natural Gas/Distillate Oil #2	103.6 MMBtu/hr.	74-A-111

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 74-A-111  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.6 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 74-A-111  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Liquid Fuel

Emission Limit: 1.5 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 74-A-111

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Natural Gas

Emission Limit(s): 500 ppmv

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"e"

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

NESHAP:

This equipment is of the source category affected by the following federal regulation: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters [40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD].

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 45

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 60	Babcock & Wilcox Boiler	Natural Gas/Distillate Oil #2	75.62 MMBtu/hr.	92-A-032

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.6 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Liquid Fuel

Emission Limit: 2.5 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) using Natural Gas

Emission Limit(s): 500 ppmv

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"e"

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Hours of operation:

1. The hours of operation of the subject source shall not exceed 6,700 per 12-month rolling period.

Process throughput:

1. Fuels shall be limited to natural gas or number 2 fuel oil.
2. Fuel oil consumption shall not exceed 545,000 gallons per twelve (12) month rolling period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record of monthly operating time and fuel oil consumption shall be kept adequately to document compliance.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 92-A-032

NESHAP:

This equipment is of the source category affected by the following federal regulation: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Major Sources: Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters [40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD].

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart DDDDD

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 50**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 65	Fire Pump	Distillate Oil #2	35.7 gallons/hr.	NA

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.6 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"b"

Pollutant: Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>)

Emission Limit: 2.5 lb/MMBtu

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(3)"b"

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

**NESHAP:**

This equipment is of the source category affected by the following federal regulation for air toxic emissions: National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (RICE NESHAP) [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ]

Authority for Requirement: 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 56**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 69	Catalyst Storage Tank #2	CE 36: Vent Pre-Condenser 1 CE 308: Final Condenser Vent 2 CE 309: Final Vent Scrubber	Methanol	25,695 gallons	96-A-037-S8
EU 70	Catalyst Storage Tank #1		Catalyst	8,480 gallons	
EU 71	Methyl Ester Process Line		Vegetable Oil	250MM gallons/yr.	
EU 308	Methyl Ester Process Line		Vegetable Oil	250MM gallons/yr.	
EU 309	Methanol Storage Tank		Methanol	76,310 gallons	

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 2.97 lb/hr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cf"

Pollutant: Total HAP (Methanol)

Emission Limit(s): 2.97 lb/hr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cf"

<sup>(1)</sup> As specified in 40 CFR Part 63 §63.2450(c)(2)(i), reduce collective uncontrolled organic HAP emissions from the sum of all batch process vents within the process by greater than or equal to 95 percent by weight by venting emissions from a sufficient number of vents through closed vent system to any combination of recovery devices. Compliance with requirements in paragraph (c)(2)(i) of §63.2450 constitutes compliance for other emission streams in the combined streams, i.e. storage tanks.

### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

#### Process throughput:

1. ME Process Lines (EU71 and EU308) are limited to a production of 250 million pounds of ME per rolling 12-month period.
2. As specified in §63.2445(2), AG Processing Inc-ME Plant must comply with requirements for new sources in Subpart FFFF- Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing upon startup of ME Process Lines 1 and 2 and Storage Tanks.
3. As specified in §63.2460(a), Ag Processing Inc must meet each emission limit in Table 2 of Subpart FFFF that applies to this ME Process and must meet each applicable requirement specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of §63.2460.
4. Ag-Processing Inc-ME Plant is subject to applicable requirements/conditions as specified in §63.2485.

#### Control equipment parameters:

1. The control equipment and monitoring devices shall be installed, calibrated, operated, and maintained, as applicable, according to manufacturer's recommendations and the requirements in Subpart FFFF- Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing.
2. As specified in §63.990(a) (2), the owner or operator shall operate the control equipment at all times when emissions are vented to them.
3. The daily scrubber liquid flow rate for the scrubber (CE 309) shall be maintained greater than 7 gallons per minute.
4. The daily pre-condenser (CE 36) vent exit temperature shall be maintained below 95 degrees Fahrenheit.
5. The daily final condenser (CE 308) vent exit temperature shall be maintained below 90 degrees Fahrenheit.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of ME produced from process lines (EU71 and EU308) in pounds. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals.
2. Ag Processing Inc must keep all applicable records as specified in 40 CFR Part 63 §63.2525.
3. The owner or operator shall keep records of control equipment and monitoring devices inspection and maintenance.
4. The owner or operator shall collect and record the data of the monitoring devices as specified in §63.998(c).
5. The owner or operator shall install a flow meter on the scrubber (CE 309) capable of providing a continuous record of the absorbent influent liquid.
6. The owner or operator shall install an exit (product side) temperature monitoring device on the condensers capable of providing a continuous record.
7. The owner or operator shall collect and record the data from the monitoring devices as specified in 63.998(b).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF  
567 IAC 23.1(4)"cf"

NSPS:

1. This emission point is subject to 40 CFR 60 Subpart VV - Standards of Performance for Equipment Leaks of VOC in the Synthetic Organic Manufacturing Industry (the facility will demonstrate compliance with this subpart by complying with the requirements of 40 CFR 63 Subpart UU).
2. Emission Unit EU 309 is subject to 40 CFR 60 Subpart Kb - Standards of Performance for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels (subject only to the recordkeeping requirements).<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8  
567 IAC 23.1(1)"nn"  
567 IAC 23.1(1)"ddd"

<sup>(1)</sup> As allowed in 40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF by citation 63.2535(c), the facility elects to show compliance with 40 CFR 60 Subpart Kb by compliance with the requirements for Group 1 storage tanks.

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 45
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 4
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 17
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 96-A-037-S8

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

- Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No
- Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 59

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 74	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 1	CE 39: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-854

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.008 gr/dscf, 1.38 lb/hr, and 6.04 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-854

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-854

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 20,113  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): 170  
Discharge Style: NA  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-854

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 60**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 75	Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 2	CE 40: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-855

---

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.01 gr/dscf, 1.49 lb/hr, and 6.526 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 17,436
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 133
- Discharge Style: NA
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 40 High Efficiency Cyclone**

I. Background

A. Emissions Units

Description: Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 2  
Identification: EU 75

B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-855  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

C. Control Technology  
Cyclone

II. Monitoring Approach

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 61

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 76	Meal Dry/Cooler Deck 3	CE 41: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-856

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.01 gr/dscf, 1.47 lb/hr, and 6.43 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 17,139
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 125
- Discharge Style: NA
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 41 High Efficiency Cyclone**

I. Background

A. Emissions Units

Description: Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck 3  
Identification: EU 76

B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-856  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

C. Control Technology  
Cyclone

II. Monitoring Approach

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 62

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 77	Meal Dryer/Cooler Cooler Deck	CE 42: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	95-A-857

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit: 40%

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limits: 0.012 gr/dscf, 1.70 lb/hr, and 7.45 tons/yr

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit: 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The process rate of the meal dryers and cooler system shall not exceed 125 tons/hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner of the equipment shall keep adequate records to verify the meal process rate. This rate shall be recorded daily, averaged over a 12 month period rolled over monthly, and summarized annually.
2. The owner shall perform routine monitoring and routine maintenance according to vendor's specifications to keep the cyclone operating at high control efficiency. A log of actual inspections, observations, and maintenance shall be make available to the IDNR personnel upon request

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 16,539
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): 100
- Discharge Style: NA
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 42 High Efficiency Cyclone**

I. Background

A. Emissions Units

Description: Meal Dryer/Cooler Deck  
Identification: EU 77

B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 95-A-857  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

C. Control Technology  
Cyclone

II. Monitoring Approach

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 68**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 82	Hull Grinding	CE 46: Baghouse	Soybean Hulls	30 tons/hr.	03-A-421

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum amount of soybean hulls processed through Hull Grinding (EP68) shall not exceed 262, 800 Tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybean hulls processed through Soybean Hull Grinding (EP68) in Tons. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE46).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 74  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 16  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 5,000  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-421

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Number: EP 70**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 83	Meal Surge Bin	CE 58: Baghouse	Soybean Meal	125 tons/hr.	03-A-423
EU 84	Meal Grinding		Soybean Meal	120 tons/hr.	

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.004 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

**Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. All Soybean meal processed in the Soybean Meal Grinding process (EP70) shall be received from the AGP-Sergeant Bluff extraction process only.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Baghouse (CE58).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 70

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 24

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 9,200

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-423

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 71

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 85	Pellet Cooling	CE 59: High Efficiency Cyclone	Soybean Hull Pellets	15 tons/hr.	03-A-424

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.01 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.015 gr/scf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The amount of soybean hulls processed through Soybean Hull Pelletizing (EP71) shall not exceed 131,400 tons per rolling 12-month period.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. Record on a monthly basis, the amount of soybean hulls processed through Soybean Hull Pelletizing in Tons. Calculate and record rolling 12-month totals.
2. Maintain a record of all inspections and any action resulting from the inspection of Product Recovery Cyclone (CE59).

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 50  
Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 24  
Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 8,000  
Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient  
Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed  
Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-424

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 74

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 43	Flowability Receiver	CE 62:Baghouse	Flowability Product	17 tons/hr.	06-A-786

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 98

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 1,100

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-786

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 75 & EP 76

### Associated Equipment

Emission Point	Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EP 75	EU 88	Pellet Receiving	CE 63: Baghouse	Soybeans	15 tons/hr.	06-A-783-S1
EP 76	EU 89	Pellet Receiving	CE 64: Baghouse	Soybeans	15 tons/hr.	06-A-784-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.1 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 98

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 1,160

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 06-A-783-S1 & 06-A-784-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No   
*(Required for CE 63 and CE 64)*

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 77

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 41	Elevator Leg Aspiration	CE 65: Baghouse	Soybeans	625 tons/hr.	75-A-226-S4

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.21 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.43 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 10

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 18

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 2,800

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 70

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 75-A-226-S4

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 78

### Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Control Equipment</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EU 90	Rail Loadout Aspiration	CE 66: Baghouse	Soybean meal	300 tons/hr.	06-A-785-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### **Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of no visible emissions will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 1.1 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 1.9 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### **Operational Limits & Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The throughput of this unit shall not exceed 170 tons per hour.

Reporting & Record keeping:

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. For each day of operation, using records kept daily of the amount of material received and the number of hours operated; determine the average hourly rate at which material was received for that day. This shall be done by dividing the amount of material received during that day by the number of hours which material was received during that day. This calculation shall be completed for each day no later than 30 days after it occurs.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

- Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 10
- Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 35
- Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 44,000
- Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient
- Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed
- Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No   
*(Required for Particulate Matter emissions)*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring Plan  
CAM Plan for CE 66 Baghouse**

**I. Background**

**A. Emissions Units**

Description: Rail Loadout  
Identification: EU 90

**B. Applicable Regulation, Emission Limit, and Monitoring Requirements**

Regulation No.: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 06-A-785-S1  
Particulate emission limit: PM: 0.1 gr/dscf, 1.9 lb/hr.  
Opacity emission limit: 40%  
Current Monitoring requirements: Daily differential pressure readings  
Weekly opacity (NVE) checks

**C. Control Technology  
Baghouse**

**II. Monitoring Approach**

The key elements of the monitoring approach are presented in Table A. The selected performance indicators are control device differential pressure and visible emissions.

Table A – Monitoring Approach

	Indicator #1	Indicator #2
I. Indicator	Differential pressure across the control device	Visible Emissions
Measurement Approach	Differential pressure measured across the control device by a magnehelic gauge.	Visible emissions from control device exhaust while the emission unit is operating.
II. Indicator Range	The facility shall provide applicable indicator pressure drop range to the Department within 180 days of permit issuance. <sup>(1)</sup>	NVE with the exception of start-up, shutdown and cleaning. Visible emissions require corrective action, notification and record-keeping requirements.
III. Performance Criteria		
A. Data Representativeness	The differential pressure is measured across the control device.	Visible emissions observations are made at the emission point and on the external control device, system ductwork and associated components.
B. Verification of Operational Status	Records of pressure drop readings will be maintained for five years.	Records of NVE readings will be maintained for five years.
C. QA/QC Practices and Criteria	Pressure gauges will be maintained per the manufacturer's specifications.	The observer will be trained to detect visible emissions.

D. Monitoring Frequency	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation.
E. Data Collection Procedures	The pressure drop readings shall be conducted daily during a period when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If pressure drop falls out of the range specified above, corrective action shall be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from observation.	NVE observations are made at the emission point on a weekly basis when the emission unit on this emission point is in operation. If visible emissions are observed corrective action will be taken as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the observation of visible emissions.
IV. Justification	Pressure differential was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.	Opacity was selected as one of the performance indicators because it demonstrates the proper operating conditions of this control device and therefore the optimal PM control performance.

<sup>(1)</sup> 40 CFR 64.4"e"

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 79

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 91	Amino Cooker	Soybeans	30 tons/hr.	07-A-624-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.021 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.021 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum production rate of the amino cooker shall be 30 tons per hour.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The permit holder, owner or operator of the facility shall record the production rate of the amino cooker in tons per hour. This determination may be based on the daily production rate divided by the hours the emission unit was in operation for that day.
2. The permit holder, owner or operator of the facility shall determine the annual VOC (solvent) emissions (in tons per year) for the entire plant on a rolling twelve (12)-month basis for each month of operation.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 68

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 8

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 250

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 180

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-624-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 80

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 92	Amino Dryer	Soybeans	30 tons/hr.	07-A-625-S1

---

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.45 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.45 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Process throughput:

1. The maximum production rate of the amino dryer shall be 30 tons per hour.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The permit holder, owner or operator of the facility shall record the production rate of the amino dryer in tons per hour. This determination may be based on the daily production rate divided by the hours the emission unit was in operation for that day.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 55

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 40

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 5,280

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 180

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-625-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 81

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 93	Amino Cooler	CE 93: Scrubber	Soybeans	30 tons/hr.	07-A-626-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 1.54 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 1.54 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

Pollutant: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)

Emission Limit(s): 0.145 gal/ton<sup>(2)</sup>, 448.5 tons/yr.<sup>(3),(4)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 03-A-080-P1

<sup>(2)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process.

<sup>(3)</sup> Facility-wide limit for solvent loss from vegetable oil production process including while operating under 40 CFR 63.2850(e)(2)

<sup>(4)</sup> This emission limit is currently under appeal by Ag Processing Inc.

#### Operational Limits & Requirements

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the operational limits and requirements listed below.*

Control equipment parameters:

1. The Venturi Scrubber (CE 93) shall have a minimum pressure drop which is calculated as 90 percent of the average pressure drop across the wet scrubber measured during the most recent performance test demonstrating compliance with the particulate matter emission limitation.
2. The Venturi Scrubber (CE 93) shall have a minimum scrubber liquid (water) flow rate which is calculated as 90 percent of the average liquid flow rate at the inlet to the wet scrubber measured

during the most recent performance test demonstrating compliance with all applicable emission limitations.

**Reporting & Record keeping:**

*Records shall be kept on site for at least five years and shall be available for inspection by the Department.*

1. The owner or operator shall record the scrubber pressure drop on a daily basis. If the pressure drop deviates below the minimum pressure record the time, date and actions taken to correct the situation and also when the parameter is back above the minimum pressure. All excess emission reporting shall be conducted in accordance with Construction Permit Conditions 6 and 8.
2. The owner or operator shall record the scrubber liquid (water) flow rate on a daily basis. If the flow rate deviates below the minimum flow rate record the time, date and actions taken to correct the situation and also when the parameter is back above the minimum flow rate. All excess emission reporting shall be conducted in accordance with Construction Permit Conditions 6 and 8.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1

**Emission Point Characteristics**

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 55

Stack Opening, (inches, dia.): 30

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 13,475

Exhaust Temperature (°F): 130

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-626-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Number: EP 82

### Associated Equipment

Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EU 94	Meal Surge Tank	CE 94: Bin Vent Filter	Soybeans	50 tons/hr.	07-A-627-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.026 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.026 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*The emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 35

Stack Opening, (inches): 4 x 5

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 300

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permit 07-A-627-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 83 & EP 84

### Associated Equipment

Emission Point	Emission Unit	Emission Unit Description	Control Equipment	Raw Material	Rated Capacity	Construction Permit
EP 83	EU 95	Meal Silo	CE 95: Bin Vent Filter	Soybeans	125 tons/hr.	07-A-628-S1
EP 84	EU 96	Meal Silo	CE 96: Bin Vent Filter	Soybeans	125 tons/hr.	07-A-629-S1

### Applicable Requirements

#### Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)

*The emissions from each emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

Pollutant: Opacity

Emission Limit(s): 40 %<sup>(1)</sup>

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1  
567 IAC 23.3(2)"d"

<sup>(1)</sup> An exceedance of the indicator opacity of 10% will require the owner/operator to promptly investigate the emission unit and make corrections to operations or equipment associated with the exceedance. If exceedances continue after the corrections, the DNR may require additional proof to demonstrate compliance (e.g., stack testing).

Pollutant: PM<sub>10</sub>

Emission Limit(s): 0.074 lb/hr.

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1

Pollutant: Particulate Matter

Emission Limit(s): 0.074 lb/hr., 0.1 gr/dscf

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1  
567 IAC 23.4(7)

#### Emission Point Characteristics

*Each emission point shall conform to the specifications listed below.*

Stack Height, (ft, from the ground): 106

Stack Opening, (inches): 4 x 5

Exhaust Flow Rate (scfm): 865

Exhaust Temperature (°F): Ambient

Discharge Style: Vertical Unobstructed

Authority for Requirement: Iowa DNR Construction Permits 07-A-628-S1, 07-A-629-S1

The temperature and flow rate are intended to be representative and characteristic of the design of the permitted emission point. The Department recognizes that the temperature and flow rate may vary with changes in the process and ambient conditions. If it is determined that any of the emission point design characteristics are different than the values stated above, the owner/operator must notify the Department and obtain a permit amendment, if required.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**                      Yes  No   
*(Required for CE 95 & CE 96)*

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**                      Yes  No

*Facility operation and maintenance plans must be sufficient to yield reliable data from the relevant time period that are representative of the source's compliance with the applicable requirements.*

*Facility operation and maintenance plans are to be developed by the facility within six(6) months of the issuance date of this permit and the data pertaining to the plan maintained on site for at least 5 years. The plan and associated recordkeeping provides documentation of this facility's implementation of its obligation to operate according to good air pollution control practice.*

*Good air pollution control practice is achieved by adoption of quality control standards in the operation and maintenance procedures for air pollution control that are comparable to industry quality control standards for the production processes associated with this emission point.*

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

**Emission Point ID Numbers: EP 303 & EP 304**

Associated Equipment

<b>Emission Point</b>	<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Emission Unit Description</b>	<b>Raw Material</b>	<b>Rated Capacity</b>	<b>Construction Permit</b>
EP 303	EU 303	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #1	Methyl Ester	113.6 m <sup>3</sup>	NA
EP 304	EU 304	Methyl Ester Storage Tank #2	Methyl Ester	113.6 m <sup>3</sup>	NA

**Applicable Requirements**

**Emission Limits (lb./hr, gr./dscf, lb./MMBtu, % opacity, etc.)**

*The emissions from this emission point shall not exceed the levels specified below.*

There are no applicable emission limits for this emission unit.

**Monitoring Requirements**

*The owner/operator of this equipment shall comply with the monitoring requirements listed below.*

**Agency Approved Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Facility Maintained Operation & Maintenance Plan Required?**      Yes  No

**Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) Plan Required?**      Yes  No

Authority for Requirement: 567 IAC 22.108(3)

## **IV. General Conditions**

This permit is issued under the authority of the Iowa Code subsection 455B.133(8) and in accordance with 567 Iowa Administrative Code chapter 22.

### **G1. Duty to Comply**

1. The permittee must comply with all conditions of the Title V permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Act and is grounds for enforcement action; for a permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or for denial of a permit renewal application. *567 IAC 22.108(9)"a"*
2. Any compliance schedule shall be supplemental to, and shall not sanction noncompliance with, the applicable requirements on which it is based. *567 IAC 22.105 (2)"h"(3)*
3. Where an applicable requirement of the Act is more stringent than an applicable requirement of regulations promulgated under Title IV of the Act, both provisions shall be enforceable by the administrator and are incorporated into this permit. *567 IAC 22.108 (1)"b"*
4. Unless specified as either "state enforceable only" or "local program enforceable only", all terms and conditions in the permit, including provisions to limit a source's potential to emit, are enforceable by the administrator and citizens under the Act. *567 IAC 22.108 (14)*
5. It shall not be a defense for a permittee, in an enforcement action, that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit. *567 IAC 22.108 (9)"b"*
6. For applicable requirements with which the permittee is in compliance, the permittee shall continue to comply with such requirements. For applicable requirements that will become effective during the permit term, the permittee shall meet such requirements on a timely basis. *567 IAC 22.108(15)"c"*

### **G2. Permit Expiration**

1. Except as provided in rule 567—22.104(455B), permit expiration terminates a source's right to operate unless a timely and complete application for renewal has been submitted in accordance with rule 567—22.105(455B). *567 IAC 22.116(2)*
2. To be considered timely, the owner, operator, or designated representative (where applicable) of each source required to obtain a Title V permit shall submit on forms or electronic format specified by the Department to the Air Quality Bureau, Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Air Quality Bureau, 7900 Hickman Rd, Suite #1, Windsor Heights, Iowa 50324, two copies (three if your facility is located in Linn or Polk county) of a complete permit application, at least 6 months but not more than 18 months prior to the date of permit expiration. An additional copy must also be sent to EPA Region VII, Attention: Chief of Air Permits, 901 N. 5th St., Kansas City, KS 66101. Additional copies to local programs or EPA are not required for application materials submitted through the electronic format specified by the Department. The application must include all emission points, emission units, air pollution control equipment, and monitoring devices at the facility. All emissions generating activities, including fugitive emissions, must be included. The definition of a complete application is as indicated in 567 IAC 22.105(2). *567 IAC 22.105*

### **G3. Certification Requirement for Title V Related Documents**

Any application, report, compliance certification or other document submitted pursuant to this permit shall contain certification by a responsible official of truth, accuracy, and completeness. All certifications shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete. *567 IAC 22.107 (4)*

### **G4. Annual Compliance Certification**

By March 31 of each year, the permittee shall submit compliance certifications for the previous calendar year. The certifications shall include descriptions of means to monitor the compliance status of all emissions sources including emissions limitations, standards, and work practices in accordance with applicable requirements. The certification for a source shall include the identification of each term

or condition of the permit that is the basis of the certification; the compliance status; whether compliance was continuous or intermittent; the method(s) used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with all applicable department rules. For sources determined not to be in compliance at the time of compliance certification, a compliance schedule shall be submitted which provides for periodic progress reports, dates for achieving activities, milestones, and an explanation of why any dates were missed and preventive or corrective measures. The compliance certification shall be submitted to the administrator, director, and the appropriate DNR Field office. *567 IAC 22.108 (15)"e"*

#### **G5. Semi-Annual Monitoring Report**

By March 31 and September 30 of each year, the permittee shall submit a report of any monitoring required under this permit for the 6 month periods of July 1 to December 31 and January 1 to June 30, respectively. All instances of deviations from permit requirements must be clearly identified in these reports, and the report must be signed by a responsible official, consistent with 567 IAC 22.107(4). The semi-annual monitoring report shall be submitted to the director and the appropriate DNR Field office. *567 IAC 22.108 (5)*

#### **G6. Annual Fee**

1. The permittee is required under subrule 567 IAC 22.106 to pay an annual fee based on the total tons of actual emissions of each regulated air pollutant. Beginning July 1, 1996, Title V operating permit fees will be paid on July 1 of each year. The fee shall be based on emissions for the previous calendar year.
2. The fee amount shall be calculated based on the first 4,000 tons of each regulated air pollutant emitted each year. The fee to be charged per ton of pollutant will be available from the department by June 1 of each year. The Responsible Official will be advised of any change in the annual fee per ton of pollutant.
3. The following forms shall be submitted annually by March 31 documenting actual emissions for the previous calendar year.
  - a. Form 1.0 "Facility Identification";
  - b. Form 4.0 "Emissions unit-actual operations and emissions" for each emission unit;
  - c. Form 5.0 "Title V annual emissions summary/fee"; and
  - d. Part 3 "Application certification."
4. The fee shall be submitted annually by July 1. The fee shall be submitted with the following forms:
  - a. Form 1.0 "Facility Identification";
  - b. Form 5.0 "Title V annual emissions summary/fee";
  - c. Part 3 "Application certification."
5. If there are any changes to the emission calculation form, the department shall make revised forms available to the public by January 1. If revised forms are not available by January 1, forms from the previous year may be used and the year of emissions documented changed. The department shall calculate the total statewide Title V emissions for the prior calendar year and make this information available to the public no later than April 30 of each year.
6. Phase I acid rain affected units under section 404 of the Act shall not be required to pay a fee for emissions which occur during the years 1993 through 1999 inclusive.
7. The fee for a portable emissions unit or stationary source which operates both in Iowa and out of state shall be calculated only for emissions from the source while operating in Iowa.
8. Failure to pay the appropriate Title V fee represents cause for revocation of the Title V permit as indicated in 567 IAC 22.115(1)"d".

#### **G7. Inspection of Premises, Records, Equipment, Methods and Discharges**

Upon presentation of proper credentials and any other documents as may be required by law, the permittee shall allow the director or the director's authorized representative to:

1. Enter upon the permittee's premises where a Title V source is located or emissions-related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
2. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
3. Inspect, at reasonable times, any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under the permit; and
4. Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the permit or other applicable requirements. *567 IAC 22.108 (15)"b"*

#### **G8. Duty to Provide Information**

The permittee shall furnish to the director, within a reasonable time, any information that the director may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. Upon request, the permittee also shall furnish to the director copies of records required to be kept by the permit, or for information claimed to be confidential, the permittee shall furnish such records directly to the administrator of EPA along with a claim of confidentiality. *567 IAC 22.108 (9)"e"*

#### **G9. General Maintenance and Repair Duties**

The owner or operator of any air emission source or control equipment shall:

1. Maintain and operate the equipment or control equipment at all times in a manner consistent with good practice for minimizing emissions.
2. Remedy any cause of excess emissions in an expeditious manner.
3. Minimize the amount and duration of any excess emission to the maximum extent possible during periods of such emissions. These measures may include but not be limited to the use of clean fuels, production cutbacks, or the use of alternate process units or, in the case of utilities, purchase of electrical power until repairs are completed.
4. Schedule, at a minimum, routine maintenance of equipment or control equipment during periods of process shutdowns to the maximum extent possible. *567 IAC 24.2(1)*

#### **G10. Recordkeeping Requirements for Compliance Monitoring**

1. In addition to any source specific recordkeeping requirements contained in this permit, the permittee shall maintain the following compliance monitoring records, where applicable:
  - a. The date, place and time of sampling or measurements
  - b. The date the analyses were performed.
  - c. The company or entity that performed the analyses.
  - d. The analytical techniques or methods used.
  - e. The results of such analyses; and
  - f. The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.
  - g. The records of quality assurance for continuous compliance monitoring systems (including but not limited to quality control activities, audits and calibration drifts.)
2. The permittee shall retain records of all required compliance monitoring data and support information for a period of at least 5 years from the date of compliance monitoring sample, measurement report or application. Support information includes all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous compliance monitoring, and copies of all reports required by the permit.
3. For any source which in its application identified reasonably anticipated alternative operating scenarios, the permittee shall:
  - a. Comply with all terms and conditions of this permit specific to each alternative scenario.
  - b. Maintain a log at the permitted facility of the scenario under which it is operating.
  - c. Consider the permit shield, if provided in this permit, to extend to all terms and conditions under each operating scenario. *567 IAC 22.108(4), 567 IAC 22.108(12)*

**G11. Evidence used in establishing that a violation has or is occurring.**

Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, any credible evidence may be used for the purpose of establishing whether a person has violated or is in violation of any provisions herein.

1. Information from the use of the following methods is presumptively credible evidence of whether a violation has occurred at a source:

- a. A monitoring method approved for the source and incorporated in an operating permit pursuant to 567 Chapter 22;
- b. Compliance test methods specified in 567 Chapter 25; or
- c. Testing or monitoring methods approved for the source in a construction permit issued pursuant to 567 Chapter 22.

2. The following testing, monitoring or information gathering methods are presumptively credible testing, monitoring, or information gathering methods:

- a. Any monitoring or testing methods provided in these rules; or
- b. Other testing, monitoring, or information gathering methods that produce information comparable to that produced by any method in subrule 21.5(1) or this subrule. *567 IAC 21.5(1)-567 IAC 21.5(2)*

**G12. Prevention of Accidental Release: Risk Management Plan Notification and Compliance Certification**

If the permittee is required to develop and register a risk management plan pursuant to section 112(r) of the Act, the permittee shall notify the department of this requirement. The plan shall be filed with all appropriate authorities by the deadline specified by EPA. A certification that this risk management plan is being properly implemented shall be included in the annual compliance certification of this permit. *567 IAC 22.108(6)*

**G13. Hazardous Release**

The permittee must report any situation involving the actual, imminent, or probable release of a hazardous substance into the atmosphere which, because of the quantity, strength and toxicity of the substance, creates an immediate or potential danger to the public health, safety or to the environment. A verbal report shall be made to the department at (515) 281-8694 and to the local police department or the office of the sheriff of the affected county as soon as possible but not later than six hours after the discovery or onset of the condition. This verbal report must be followed up with a written report as indicated in 567 IAC 131.2(2). *567 IAC Chapter 131-State Only*

**G14. Excess Emissions and Excess Emissions Reporting Requirements**

1. Excess Emissions. Excess emission during a period of startup, shutdown, or cleaning of control equipment is not a violation of the emission standard if the startup, shutdown or cleaning is accomplished expeditiously and in a manner consistent with good practice for minimizing emissions. Cleaning of control equipment which does not require the shutdown of the process equipment shall be limited to one six-minute period per one-hour period. An incident of excess emission (other than an incident during startup, shutdown or cleaning of control equipment) is a violation. If the owner or operator of a source maintains that the incident of excess emission was due to a malfunction, the owner or operator must show that the conditions which caused the incident of excess emission were not preventable by reasonable maintenance and control measures. Determination of any subsequent enforcement action will be made following review of this report. If excess emissions are occurring, either the control equipment causing the excess emission shall be repaired in an expeditious manner or the process generating the emissions shall be shutdown within a reasonable period of time. An expeditious manner is the time necessary to determine the cause of the excess emissions and to correct it within a reasonable period of time. A reasonable period of time is eight hours plus the period of time required to shut down the process without damaging the process equipment or control equipment. In the case of an electric utility, a reasonable period of time is eight hours plus the period of time until comparable generating capacity is available to meet consumer demand with the affected unit out of

service, unless, the director shall, upon investigation, reasonably determine that continued operation constitutes an unjustifiable environmental hazard and issue an order that such operation is not in the public interest and require a process shutdown to commence immediately.

## 2. Excess Emissions Reporting

a. Oral Reporting of Excess Emissions. An incident of excess emission (other than an incident of excess emission during a period of startup, shutdown, or cleaning) shall be reported to the appropriate field office of the department within eight hours of, or at the start of the first working day following the onset of the incident. The reporting exemption for an incident of excess emission during startup, shutdown or cleaning does not relieve the owner or operator of a source with continuous monitoring equipment of the obligation of submitting reports required in 567-subrule 25.1(6). An oral report of excess emission is not required for a source with operational continuous monitoring equipment (as specified in 567-subrule 25.1(1) ) if the incident of excess emission continues for less than 30 minutes and does not exceed the applicable emission standard by more than 10 percent or the applicable visible emission standard by more than 10 percent opacity. The oral report may be made in person or by telephone and shall include as a minimum the following:

- i. The identity of the equipment or source operation from which the excess emission originated and the associated stack or emission point.
- ii. The estimated quantity of the excess emission.
- iii. The time and expected duration of the excess emission.
- iv. The cause of the excess emission.
- v. The steps being taken to remedy the excess emission.
- vi. The steps being taken to limit the excess emission in the interim period.

b. Written Reporting of Excess Emissions. A written report of an incident of excess emission shall be submitted as a follow-up to all required oral reports to the department within seven days of the onset of the upset condition, and shall include as a minimum the following:

- i. The identity of the equipment or source operation point from which the excess emission originated and the associated stack or emission point.
- ii. The estimated quantity of the excess emission.
- iii. The time and duration of the excess emission.
- iv. The cause of the excess emission.
- v. The steps that were taken to remedy and to prevent the recurrence of the incident of excess emission.
- vi. The steps that were taken to limit the excess emission.
- vii. If the owner claims that the excess emission was due to malfunction, documentation to support this claim. *567 IAC 24.1(1)-567 IAC 24.1(4)*

3. Emergency Defense for Excess Emissions. For the purposes of this permit, an “emergency” means any situation arising from sudden and reasonably unforeseeable events beyond the control of the source, including acts of God, which requires immediate corrective action to restore normal operation, and that causes the source to exceed a technology-based emission limitation under the permit due to unavoidable increases in emissions attributable to the emergency. An emergency shall not include non-compliance, to the extent caused by improperly designed equipment, lack of preventive maintenance, careless or improper operation or operator error. An emergency constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for non-compliance with technology based limitations if it can be demonstrated through properly signed contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that:

- a. An emergency occurred and that the permittee can identify the cause(s) of the emergency;
- b. The facility at the time was being properly operated;
- c. During the period of the emergency, the permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emissions standards or other requirements of the permit;

and

d. The permittee submitted notice of the emergency to the director by certified mail within two working days of the time when the emissions limitations were exceeded due to the emergency. This notice must contain a description of the emergency, any steps taken to mitigate emissions, and corrective actions taken. *567 IAC 22.108(16)*

#### **G15. Permit Deviation Reporting Requirements**

A deviation is any failure to meet a term, condition or applicable requirement in the permit. Reporting requirements for deviations that result in a hazardous release or excess emissions have been indicated above (see G13 and G14). Unless more frequent deviation reporting is specified in the permit, any other deviation shall be documented in the semi-annual monitoring report and the annual compliance certification (see G4 and G5). *567 IAC 22.108(5)"b"*

#### **G16. Notification Requirements for Sources That Become Subject to NSPS and NESHAP Regulations**

During the term of this permit, the permittee must notify the department of any source that becomes subject to a standard or other requirement under 567-subrule 23.1(2) (standards of performance of new stationary sources) or section 111 of the Act; or 567-subrule 23.1(3) (emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants), 567-subrule 23.1(4) (emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories) or section 112 of the Act. This notification shall be submitted in writing to the department pursuant to the notification requirements in 40 CFR Section 60.7, 40 CFR Section 61.07, and/or 40 CFR Section 63.9. *567 IAC 23.1(2), 567 IAC 23.1(3), 567 IAC 23.1(4)*

#### **G17. Requirements for Making Changes to Emission Sources That Do Not Require Title V Permit Modification**

1. Off Permit Changes to a Source. Pursuant to section 502(b)(10) of the CAAA, the permittee may make changes to this installation/facility without revising this permit if:

- a. The changes are not major modifications under any provision of any program required by section 110 of the Act, modifications under section 111 of the act, modifications under section 112 of the act, or major modifications as defined in 567 IAC Chapter 22.
- b. The changes do not exceed the emissions allowable under the permit (whether expressed therein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);
- c. The changes are not modifications under any provisions of Title I of the Act and the changes do not exceed the emissions allowable under the permit (whether expressed therein as a rate of emissions or as total emissions);
- d. The changes are not subject to any requirement under Title IV of the Act.
- e. The changes comply with all applicable requirements.
- f. For such a change, the permitted source provides to the department and the administrator by certified mail, at least 30 days in advance of the proposed change, a written notification, including the following, which must be attached to the permit by the source, the department and the administrator:
  - i. A brief description of the change within the permitted facility,
  - ii. The date on which the change will occur,
  - iii. Any change in emission as a result of that change,
  - iv. The pollutants emitted subject to the emissions trade
  - v. If the emissions trading provisions of the state implementation plan are invoked, then Title V permit requirements with which the source shall comply; a description of how the emissions increases and decreases will comply with the terms and conditions of the Title V permit.
  - vi. A description of the trading of emissions increases and decreases for the purpose of complying with a federally enforceable emissions cap as specified in and in compliance

with the Title V permit; and

vii. Any permit term or condition no longer applicable as a result of the change.

*567 IAC 22.110(1)*

2. Such changes do not include changes that would violate applicable requirements or contravene federally enforceable permit terms and conditions that are monitoring (including test methods), record keeping, reporting, or compliance certification requirements. *567 IAC 22.110(2)*

3. Notwithstanding any other part of this rule, the director may, upon review of a notice, require a stationary source to apply for a Title V permit if the change does not meet the requirements of subrule 22.110(1). *567 IAC 22.110(3)*

4. The permit shield provided in subrule 22.108(18) shall not apply to any change made pursuant to this rule. Compliance with the permit requirements that the source will meet using the emissions trade shall be determined according to requirements of the state implementation plan authorizing the emissions trade. *567 IAC 22.110(4)*

5. No permit revision shall be required, under any approved economic incentives, marketable permits, emissions trading and other similar programs or processes, for changes that are provided for in this permit. *567 IAC 22.108(11)*

#### **G18. Duty to Modify a Title V Permit**

##### **1. Administrative Amendment.**

a. An administrative permit amendment is a permit revision that is required to do any of the following:

i. Correct typographical errors

ii. Identify a change in the name, address, or telephone number of any person identified in the permit, or provides a similar minor administrative change at the source;

iii. Require more frequent monitoring or reporting by the permittee; or

iv. Allow for a change in ownership or operational control of a source where the director determines that no other change in the permit is necessary, provided that a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new permittee has been submitted to the director.

b. The permittee may implement the changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. The request shall be submitted to the director.

c. Administrative amendments to portions of permits containing provisions pursuant to Title IV of the Act shall be governed by regulations promulgated by the administrator under Title IV of the Act.

##### **2. Minor Permit Modification.**

a. Minor permit modification procedures may be used only for those permit modifications that do any of the following:

i. Do not violate any applicable requirements

ii. Do not involve significant changes to existing monitoring, reporting or recordkeeping requirements in the Title V permit.

iii. Do not require or change a case by case determination of an emission limitation or other standard, or increment analysis.

iv. Do not seek to establish or change a permit term or condition for which there is no corresponding underlying applicable requirement and that the source has assumed in order to avoid an applicable requirement to which the source would otherwise be subject. Such terms and conditions include any federally enforceable emissions caps which the source would assume to avoid classification as a modification under any provision under Title I of the Act; and an alternative emissions limit approved pursuant

to regulations promulgated under section 112(i)(5) of the Act.;

v. Are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Act; and

vi. Are not required to be processed as significant modification.

b. An application for minor permit revision shall be on the minor Title V modification application form and shall include at least the following:

i. A description of the change, the emissions resulting from the change, and any new applicable requirements that will apply if the change occurs.

ii. The permittee's suggested draft permit

iii. Certification by a responsible official, pursuant to 567 IAC 22.107(4), that the proposed modification meets the criteria for use of a minor permit modification procedures and a request that such procedures be used; and

iv. Completed forms to enable the department to notify the administrator and the affected states as required by 567 IAC 22.107(7).

c. The permittee may make the change proposed in its minor permit modification application immediately after it files the application. After the permittee makes this change and until the director takes any of the actions specified in 567 IAC 22.112(4) "a" to "c", the permittee must comply with both the applicable requirements governing the change and the proposed permit terms and conditions. During this time, the permittee need not comply with the existing permit terms and conditions it seeks to modify. However, if the permittee fails to comply with its proposed permit terms and conditions during this time period, existing permit term terms and conditions it seeks to modify may subject the facility to enforcement action.

3. Significant Permit Modification. Significant Title V modification procedures shall be used for applications requesting Title V permit modifications that do not qualify as minor Title V modifications or as administrative amendments. These include but are not limited to all significant changes in monitoring permit terms, every relaxation of reporting or recordkeeping permit terms, and any change in the method of measuring compliance with existing requirements. Significant Title V modifications shall meet all requirements of 567 IAC Chapter 22, including those for applications, public participation, review by affected states, and review by the administrator, and those requirements that apply to Title V issuance and renewal. 567 IAC 22.111-567 IAC 22.113 The permittee shall submit an application for a significant permit modification not later than three months after commencing operation of the changed source unless the existing Title V permit would prohibit such construction or change in operation, in which event the operation of the changed source may not commence until the department revises the permit. 567 IAC 22.105(1)"a"(4)

#### **G19. Duty to Obtain Construction Permits**

Unless exempted under 567 IAC 22.1(2), the permittee must not construct, install, reconstruct, or alter any equipment, control equipment or anaerobic lagoon without first obtaining a construction permit, conditional permit, or permit pursuant to 567 IAC 22.8, or permits required pursuant to 567 IAC 22.4 and 567 IAC 22.5. Such permits shall be obtained prior to the initiation of construction, installation or alteration of any portion of the stationary source. 567 IAC 22.1(1)

#### **G20. Asbestos**

The permittee shall comply with 567 IAC 23.1(3)"a", and 567 IAC 23.2(3)"g" when activities involve asbestos mills, surfacing of roadways, manufacturing operations, fabricating, insulating, waste disposal, spraying applications, demolition and renovation operations, training fires and controlled burning of a demolished building. 567 IAC 23.1(3)"a", and 567 IAC 23.2

#### **G21. Open Burning**

The permittee is prohibited from conducting open burning, except as may be allowed by 567 IAC 23.2. 567 IAC 23.2 except 23.2(3)"j"; 567 IAC 23.2(3)"j" - State Only

## **G22. Acid Rain (Title IV) Emissions Allowances**

The permittee shall not exceed any allowances that it holds under Title IV of the Act or the regulations promulgated there under. Annual emissions of sulfur dioxide in excess of the number of allowances to emit sulfur dioxide held by the owners and operators of the unit or the designated representative of the owners and operators is prohibited. Exceedences of applicable emission rates are prohibited. "Held" in this context refers to both those allowances assigned to the owners and operators by USEPA, and those allowances supplementally acquired by the owners and operators. The use of any allowance prior to the year for which it was allocated is prohibited. Contravention of any other provision of the permit is prohibited. *567 IAC 22.108(7)*

## **G23. Stratospheric Ozone and Climate Protection (Title VI) Requirements**

1. The permittee shall comply with the standards for labeling of products using ozone-depleting substances pursuant to 40 CFR Part 82, Subpart E:
  - a. All containers in which a class I or class II substance is stored or transported, all products containing a class I substance, and all products directly manufactured with a class I substance must bear the required warning statement if it is being introduced into interstate commerce pursuant to § 82.106.
  - b. The placement of the required warning statement must comply with the requirements pursuant to § 82.108.
  - c. The form of the label bearing the required warning statement must comply with the requirements pursuant to § 82.110.
  - d. No person may modify, remove, or interfere with the required warning statement except as described in § 82.112.
2. The permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction pursuant to 40 CFR Part 82, Subpart F, except as provided for MVACs in Subpart B:
  - a. Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to § 82.156.
  - b. Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to § 82.158.
  - c. Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to § 82.161.
  - d. Persons disposing of small appliances, MVACs, and MVAC-like appliances must comply with reporting and recordkeeping requirements pursuant to § 82.166. ("MVAC-like appliance" as defined at § 82.152)
  - e. Persons owning commercial or industrial process refrigeration equipment must comply with the leak repair requirements pursuant to § 82.156.
  - f. Owners/operators of appliances normally containing 50 or more pounds of refrigerant must keep records of refrigerant purchased and added to such appliances pursuant to § 82.166.
3. If the permittee manufactures, transforms, imports, or exports a class I or class II substance, the permittee is subject to all the requirements as specified in 40 CFR part 82, Subpart A, Production and Consumption Controls.
4. If the permittee performs a service on motor (fleet) vehicles when this service involves ozone-depleting substance refrigerant (or regulated substitute substance) in the motor vehicle air conditioner (MVAC), the permittee is subject to all the applicable requirements as specified in 40 CFR part 82, Subpart B, Servicing of Motor Vehicle Air Conditioners. The term "motor vehicle" as used in Subpart B does not include a vehicle in which final assembly of the vehicle has not been completed. The term "MVAC" as used in Subpart B does not include the air-tight sealed refrigeration system used as refrigerated cargo, or system used on passenger buses using HCFC-22 refrigerant,

5. The permittee shall be allowed to switch from any ozone-depleting substance to any alternative that is listed in the Significant New Alternatives Program (SNAP) promulgated pursuant to 40 CFR part 82, Subpart G, Significant New Alternatives Policy Program. *40 CFR part 82*

#### **G24. Permit Reopenings**

1. This permit may be modified, revoked, reopened, and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition. *567 IAC 22.108(9)"c"*

2. Additional applicable requirements under the Act become applicable to a major part 70 source with a remaining permit term of 3 or more years. Revisions shall be made as expeditiously as practicable, but not later than 18 months after the promulgation of such standards and regulations.

a. Reopening and revision on this ground is not required if the permit has a remaining term of less than three years;

b. Reopening and revision on this ground is not required if the effective date of the requirement is later than the date on which the permit is due to expire, unless the original permit or any of its terms and conditions have been extended pursuant to 40 CFR 70.4(b)(10)(i) or (ii) as amended to May 15, 2001.

c. Reopening and revision on this ground is not required if the additional applicable requirements are implemented in a general permit that is applicable to the source and the source receives approval for coverage under that general permit. *567 IAC 22.108(17)"a"*, *567 IAC 22.108(17)"b"*

3. A permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the following circumstances:

a. The department receives notice that the administrator has granted a petition for disapproval of a permit pursuant to 40 CFR 70.8(d) as amended to July 21, 1992, provided that the reopening may be stayed pending judicial review of that determination;

b. The department or the administrator determines that the Title V permit contains a material mistake or that inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions of the Title V permit;

c. Additional applicable requirements under the Act become applicable to a Title V source, provided that the reopening on this ground is not required if the permit has a remaining term of less than three years, the effective date of the requirement is later than the date on which the permit is due to expire, or the additional applicable requirements are implemented in a general permit that is applicable to the source and the source receives approval for coverage under that general permit. Such a reopening shall be complete not later than 18 months after promulgation of the applicable requirement.

d. Additional requirements, including excess emissions requirements, become applicable to a Title IV affected source under the acid rain program. Upon approval by the administrator, excess emissions offset plans shall be deemed to be incorporated into the permit.

e. The department or the administrator determines that the permit must be revised or revoked to ensure compliance by the source with the applicable requirements. *567 IAC 22.114(1)*

4. Proceedings to reopen and reissue a Title V permit shall follow the procedures applicable to initial permit issuance and shall effect only those parts of the permit for which cause to reopen exists. *567 IAC 22.114(2)*

#### **G25. Permit Shield**

1. The director may expressly include in a Title V permit a provision stating that compliance with the conditions of the permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that:

a. Such applicable requirements are included and are specifically identified in the permit; or

- b. The director, in acting on the permit application or revision, determines in writing that other requirements specifically identified are not applicable to the source, and the permit includes the determination or a concise summary thereof.
2. A Title V permit that does not expressly state that a permit shield exists shall be presumed not to provide such a shield.
3. A permit shield shall not alter or affect the following:
  - a. The provisions of Section 303 of the Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the administrator under that section;
  - b. The liability of an owner or operator of a source for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of permit issuance;
  - c. The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Act;
  - d. The ability of the department or the administrator to obtain information from the facility pursuant to Section 114 of the Act. *567 IAC 22.108 (18)*

#### **G26. Severability**

The provisions of this permit are severable and if any provision or application of any provision is found to be invalid by this department or a court of law, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected by such finding. *567 IAC 22.108 (8)*

#### **G27. Property Rights**

The permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege. *567 IAC 22.108 (9)"d"*

#### **G28. Transferability**

This permit is not transferable from one source to another. If title to the facility or any part of it is transferred, an administrative amendment to the permit must be sought to determine transferability of the permit. *567 IAC 22.111 (1)"d"*

#### **G29. Disclaimer**

No review has been undertaken on the engineering aspects of the equipment or control equipment other than the potential of that equipment for reducing air contaminant emissions. *567 IAC 22.3(3)"c"*

#### **G30. Notification and Reporting Requirements for Stack Tests or Monitor Certification**

The permittee shall notify the department's stack test contact in writing not less than 30 days before a required test or performance evaluation of a continuous emission monitor is performed to determine compliance with applicable requirements of 567 – Chapter 23 or a permit condition. For the department to consider test results a valid demonstration of compliance with applicable rules or a permit condition, such notice shall be given. Such notice shall include the time, the place, the name of the person who will conduct the test and other information as required by the department. Unless specifically waived by the department's stack test contact, a pretest meeting shall be held not later than 15 days prior to conducting the compliance demonstration. The department may accept a testing protocol in lieu of a pretest meeting. A representative of the department shall be permitted to witness the tests. Results of the tests shall be submitted in writing to the department's stack test contact in the form of a comprehensive report within six weeks of the completion of the testing. Compliance tests conducted pursuant to this permit shall be conducted with the source operating in a normal manner at its maximum continuous output as rated by the equipment manufacturer, or the rate specified by the owner as the maximum production rate at which the source shall be operated. In cases where compliance is to be demonstrated at less than the maximum continuous output as rated by the equipment manufacturer, and it is the owner's intent to limit the capacity to that rating, the owner may submit evidence to the department that the source has been physically altered so that capacity cannot be exceeded, or the department may require additional testing, continuous monitoring, reports of

operating levels, or any other information deemed necessary by the department to determine whether such source is in compliance.

Stack test notifications, reports and correspondence shall be sent to:

Stack Test Review Coordinator  
Iowa DNR, Air Quality Bureau  
7900 Hickman Road, Suite #1  
Windsor Heights, IA 50324  
(515) 242-6001

Within Polk and Linn Counties, stack test notifications, reports and correspondence shall also be directed to the supervisor of the respective county air pollution program.

*567 IAC 25.1(7)"a", 567 IAC 25.1(9)*

### **G31. Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes**

The permittee shall comply with the provisions of 567 IAC Chapter 26 in the prevention of excessive build-up of air contaminants during air pollution episodes, thereby preventing the occurrence of an emergency due to the effects of these contaminants on the health of persons. *567 IAC 26.1(1)*

### **G32. Contacts List**

The current address and phone number for reports and notifications to the EPA administrator is:

Chief of Air Permits  
EPA Region 7  
Air Permits and Compliance Branch  
901 N. 5th Street  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
(913) 551-7020

The current address and phone number for reports and notifications to the department or the Director is:

Chief, Air Quality Bureau  
Iowa Department of Natural Resources  
7900 Hickman Road, Suite #1  
Windsor Heights, IA 50324  
(515) 242-5100

Reports or notifications to the DNR Field Offices or local programs shall be directed to the supervisor at the appropriate field office or local program. Current addresses and phone numbers are:

**Field Office 1**

909 West Main – Suite 4  
Manchester, IA 52057  
(563) 927-2640

**Field Office 3**

1900 N. Grand Ave.  
Spencer, IA 51301  
(712) 262-4177

**Field Office 5**

401 SW 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite I  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
(515) 725-0268

**Polk County Public Works Dept.**

Air Quality Division  
5885 NE 14th St.  
Des Moines, IA 50313  
(515) 286-3351

**Field Office 2**

2300-15th St., SW  
Mason City, IA 50401  
(641) 424-4073

**Field Office 4**

1401 Sunnyside Lane  
Atlantic, IA 50022  
(712) 243-1934

**Field Office 6**

1023 West Madison Street  
Washington, IA 52353-1623  
(319) 653-2135

**Linn County Public Health**

Air Quality Branch  
501 13th St., NW  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52405  
(319) 892-6000

## V: Appendix A: Federal Rule Web Links

### **40 CFR 60 Subpart Kb:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&sid=185bdc165a6c68b9a1df1bc3fa8e658c&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:6.0.1.1.1.25&idno=40>

### **40 CFR 60 Subpart NNN:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr;sid=2f394011e08a893674dd2afc4c03446d;rgn=div6;view=text;node=40%3A6.0.1.1.1.79;idno=40;c=ecfr>

### **40 CFR 60 Subpart VV:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&sid=cacbc8f841ffab398369fa27224d4259&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:6.0.1.1.1.76&idno=40>

### **40 CFR 63 Subpart FFFF:**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:12.0.1.1.1.13&idno=40>

### **40 CFR 63 Subpart GGGG**

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:12.0.1.1.1.14&idno=40>